

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Aarnisalo E., Effects of yellow filter glasses on ocular discrimination of normal observers and on the illumination level, "ACTA Ophthalmologica," 274-278 (1987).
- Abramsom R., Ozone depletion is year-round, scientists find, "Los Angeles Times," October 23:A1 (1991).
- Abramson H.A., Whealing response of human skin to ultraviolet light and the histamine theory of allergic reactions, "Proc Soc Exp Biol Med," 43:410-412 (1940).
- Abts H.F., Breuhahn K., Michel G., Kohrer K., Esser P., Ruzicka T., Analysis of UVB-modulated gene expression in human keratinocytes by mRNA differential display polymerase chain reaction, "Photochem Photobiol," 66(3):363-367 (1997).
- Accardi F., Gombos M., Gombos G., Common causes of blindness: A pilot survey in Brooklyn, New York, "Ann Ophthalmol," 17:289-290 (1985).
- ACGIH, , "American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists: Threshold limit values for chemical substances and physical agents and Biological Exposure Indices," ACGIH, Cincinnati, OH, USA, (1996).
- Acosta L.R., Mexico City UV-B monitoring network and public UV index report, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:148-151 (1997).
- Adams D.O., Beatrice E.S., Bedell R.B., Retina: Ultrastructural alterations produced by extremely low levels of coherent radiation, "Science," 177(4043):58-60 (1972).
- Adams M.L., Houpt K.R., Cruz P.D. Jr., Is phototherapy safe for HIV-infected individuals?, "Photochem Photobiol," 64(2):234-237 (1996).
- Adamsons I., Munoz B., Enger C., Taylor H.R., A new method for documenting lens opacities, "Am J Ophthalmol," 111:65-70 (1991).
- Adamsons I., Munoz B., Enger C., Taylor H.R., Prevalence of lens opacities in surgical and general populations, "Arch Ophthalmol," 109:993-997 (1991).
- Agarwal R., Katiyar S.K., Khan S.G., Mukhtar H., Protection against ultraviolet-B radiation-induced effects in the skin of SKH-1 hairless mice by a polyphenolic fraction isolated from green tea, "Photochem Photobiol," 58(5):695-700 (1993).
- Agarwal S., Friesen E., Huddleston A., Rao R., The effectiveness of glass lenses in reducing exposure to the eyes, "Radiology," 129:810-811 (1978).
- Agin-Poh P., , "Plough sun care manual," The Coppertone Solar Research Center, Consumer products division, Schering-Plough Corp., Memphis, TN, USA, (1983).
- Agnew J., Grainger K., Clark I., Driscoll C., Pearson A., UVR from fluorescent lamps, "Radiological Protection Bulletin, No. 200," 14-17 (1998).
- Airey D.K., Wong J.C., Fleming R.A., Meldrum L.R., An estimate of the total UV-B exposure for outdoor workers during a south-east Queensland summer, "Health Physics," 72(4):544-549 (1997).
- Airey D.K., Wong J.C.F., Fleming R.A., A comparison of human- and headform-based measurements of solar UVB dose, "Photoderm Photoimmunol Photomed," 11:155-158 (1995).
- Algie J.E., Haley A.R., Ultraviolet light and conduction in keratin, "Textile Res J," 30:627 (1960).
- Ambach W., Blumthaler M., Further increase in ultraviolet-B, "Lancet," 338:393 (1991).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Ambach W., Rehwald W., Measurements of the annual variation of the erythema dose of global radiation, "Environ Biophys," 21:295-303 (1983).
- Amblard P., Beani J.C., Gautron R., Reymond J., Doyon B., Statistical study of individual variations in sunburn sensitivity in 303 volunteers without photodermatosis, "Arch Dermatol Res," 274:195-206.
- Ames F., Hickey R., Metastasis from squamous cell skin cancer of the extremities, "South Med J," 75:920-923 (1982).
- Anaclerio A., Wicker H., Self-induced solar retinopathy by patients in a psychiatric hospital, "Am J Ophthalmol," 69:731-736 (1970).
- Ananthaswamy H.N., Pierceall W.E., Yearly review: molecular mechanisms of ultraviolet carcinogenesis, "Photochem Photobiol," 52:1119-1135 (1990).
- Anders A., Altheide H., Knalman M., Tronnier H., Action spectrum for erythema in humans investigated with dye lasers, "Photochem Photobiol," 61(2):200-205 (1995).
- Anderson E.I., Wright D., Spector A., The state of sulfhydryl groups in normal and cataractous human lens proteins, "Exp Eye Res," 29:233-243 (1979).
- Anderson G.P., Chetwynd J.H., Theriault J.-M., Acharya P., Berk A., Robertson D.C., Kneizys F.X., MODTRAN2: Suitability for remote sensing, "SPIE - Atmospheric Propagation and Remote Sensing II," 1968:514-525 (1993).
- Anderson R., Rapp L., Weigand R., Lipid peroxidation and retinal degeneration, "Curr Eye Res," 3:223-237 (1984).
- Anderson R.R., Parrish J.A., Optical properties of human skin, "The science of photomedicine," (edited by Regan J.D., Parrish J.A.) Plenum Press, New York, NY, USA, 147-194 (1995).
- Anderson R.R., Parrish J.A., The optics of human skin, "J Invest Dermatol," 77:13-19 (1981).
- Andley U., Phototoxic effects in the eye, "American Society of Photobiology, 25th Annual Meeting," St. Louis, MO, USA, (1997).
- Andley U.P., Clark B.A., The effects of near-UV radiation on human lens beta-crystallins: Protein structural changes and the production of O<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, "Photochem Photobiol," 50(1):97-105 (1989).
- Andley U.P., Hebert J.S., Morrison A.R., Reddan J.R., Pentland A.P., Modulation of lens epithelial cell proliferation by enhanced prostaglandin synthesis after UVB exposure, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 35(2):374-381 (1994).
- Andley U.P., Lewis R.M., Reddan J.R., Kochevar I.E., Action spectrum for cytotoxicity in the UVA and UVB wavelength region in cultured lens epithelial cells, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 35(2):367-373 (1994).
- Andley U.P., Walsh A., Kochevar I., Reddan J., The effects of UV radiation on protein-synthesis in cultured lens epithelial cells, "Curr Eye Res," 9:1099-1106 (1990).
- Andley U.P., Weber J.G., Ultraviolet action spectra for photobiological effects in cultured human lens epithelial cells, "Photochem Photobiol," 62(5):840-846 (1995).
- Andrae I., Bringham A., Bohm, Gonzenbach H., Hill T., A UVA filter (4-tert-butyl-4'-methoxydibenzoylmethane): photoprotection reflects photophysical properties, "J Photochem Photobiol," 37(1-2):147-150 (1997).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Andrae M.O., Biomass burning: its history, use and distribution and its impact on environmental quality and global climate, "Global Biomass Burning, Atmospheric, Climate, and Biospheric Implications," (edited by Levine J.S.) MIT Press, Cambridge, Mass., 3-21 (1991).
- Anduze A.L., Ultraviolet radiation and cataract development in the U.S. Virgin Islands, "J Cataract Refract Surg," 19:298-300 (1993).
- Anduze, A.L., Biscoe, B.W., Pterygium Staging in the Caribbean, "Ann Ophthalmol," 30(2):92-94 (1998).
- Angier N., Ultraviolet radiation tied to gene defect producing skin cancer, "New York Times," Nov 19:B6, C3 (1991).
- Anon., , "Topics in Clinical Dermatology: Photosensitivity," (edited by DeLeo V.A.) Igaku-Shoin, New York, NY, USA, .
- Anon., , "Bioengineering of the Skin: Cutaneous Blood Flow and Erythema," (edited by Berardesca, E., Elsner, P., Maibach, H.I.) CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, USA, (1995).
- Anon., , "Sunlight and man," (edited by Fitzpatrick T.B.) University of Tokyo Press, Tokyo, (1974).
- Anon., A comparison of CCD and scanning systems for spectroradiometry, "Optronics Laboratories Application Note A8 - Revision A," Optronics Laboratories, Orlando, FL, USA, (1995).
- Anon., Biological effects of solar ultraviolet radiation, "Photobiology," Academic Press, San Diego, CA, USA, 275-302 (1995).
- Anon., Biological Responses to Ultraviolet-A Radiation, "Biological Responses to Ultraviolet-A Radiation," (edited by Urbach F.) Valdenmar Publishing Company, Kansas, (1992).
- Anon., Criteria for a recommended standard. Occupational Exposure to Ultraviolet Radiation, "USDHEW Publ. No. HSM 73-11009," 1-8 (1972).
- Anon., Errors in spectroradiometric measurements using multi-channel detectors, "Optronics Laboratories Application Note A7 - Revision A," Optronics Laboratories, Orlando, FL, USA, (1994).
- Anon., Genotoxicity of singlet oxygen, "Chem-Biol Interact," 80:239-260 (1991).
- Anon., Melanin: Its role in human photoprotection, "Melanin: Its role in human photoprotection," (edited by Zeiss L., Chedekel M.R., Fitzpatrick T.B.) Valdenmar Publishing Company, Kansas, (1995).
- Anon., Ozone depletion quickens, "Lancet," 337:1132-1133 (1991).
- Anon., Protecting man from UV exposure, "Lancet," 337:1258 (1991).
- Anon., Sunscreens, "Consumer Reports," June:400-406 (1991).
- Anon., The molecular biology of tumor viruses, "Cold Spring Harbor Monograph Series," (edited by Tooze J.)470-495 (1973).
- Anrady A.L., Ultraviolet radiation and polymers, "Physical Properties of Polymers Handbook (AIP Series in Polymers and Complex Materials)," 547-555 (1996).
- ANSI, Requirements for nonprescription sunglasses and fashion eyewear, "ANSI Z80.3-1986," (edited by Sasaki H., Hockwin O.) American National Standards Institute, New York, NY, USA, (1986).
- Archer C.B., The South African weather bureau's ozone and UV monitoring programmes, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:53-54 (1997).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Armstrong B., Kricger A., An epidemiological evaluation of the UV index, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:175-176 (1997).

Armstrong B., Kricger A., Sun exposure causes both nonmelanocytic skin cancer and malignant melanoma, "Proceedings on Environmental UV Radiation and Health Effects, 1993, BfS-ISH-171/95," (edited by Schopka H.-J., Steinmetz M.) Bundesamt für Strahlenschutz, 106-113 (1995).

Armstrong B.K., Kricger A., How much melanoma is caused by sun exposure?, "Melanoma Research," 3:395-401 (1993).

Armstrong B.K., Kricger A., Skin cancer, "Dermatologic Clinics," 13(3):583-594 (1995).

Armstrong, B.K., The human health consequences of ozone depletion, "Australian Meteorol Mag," 46:223-230 (1997).

Asano K., Sakamoto Y., Kojima M., Sasaki K., Localization of cortical cataracts examined through photographic images, "Cataract Epidemiology," (edited by Sasaki H. and Hockwin O.) Karger, Basel, Switzerland, 25-31 (1997).

Ash J.E., Wilder H.C., Epithelial tumors of the limbus, "Trans Am Acad Ophthal," 46:215-222 (1941).

Aubin F., Donawho C.K., Kripke M.L., Effect of psoralen plus ultraviolet A radiation on in vivo growth of melanoma cells, "Cancer Res," 51:5893-5897 (1991).

Auerbach R., Weinstein G.D., Occupational ultraviolet light and skin disease, "Arch Dermatol," 87:691 (1963).

Augusteyn R.C., Protein modification in cataract: possible oxidative mechanism, "Mechanisms of Cataract Formation in Human Lens," (edited by Duncan O.) Academic Press, New York, NY, USA, 72-115 (1981).

Augustin, C., Collombel, C., Damour, O., Measurements of the protective effect of topically applied sunscreens using in vitro three-dimensional dermal and skin equivalents, "Photochem Photobiol," 66(6):853-859 (1997).

Australian Radiation Laboratory, Australian/New Zealand Standard, Sun protective clothing -- Evaluation and classification, "AS/NZS 4399," Standards Australia, Standards New Zealand, Homebush NSW, Australia, and Wellington, NZ, (1996).

Ayoub L.M., Hargreaves B.R., Morris D.P., UVR attenuation in lakes: relative contributions of dissolved and particulate material, "SPIE, Ocean Optics XIII," 2963:338-343 (1997).

Baadsgaard O., In vivo ultraviolet irradiation of human skin results in profound perturbation of the immune system, "Arch Dermatol," 127:99-109 (1991).

Bachelet D., Barnes P.W., Brown D., Brown M., Latitudinal and seasonal variation in calculated ultraviolet-B irradiance for rice-growing regions of Asia, "Photochem Photobiol," 54:411-422 (1991).

Bachem A., Ophthalmic ultraviolet action spectra, "Am J Ophthalmol," 41:969-975 (1956).

Bachem A., The ultraviolet transparency of the various layers of human skin, "Am J Physiol," 91:58-64 (1929).

Bachem A., Time factors of erythema and pigmentation, produced by ultraviolet rays of different wavelengths, "J Invest Dermatol," 25:215-218 (1955).

Bachem A., Kunz J., The transmission of ultraviolet light through human skin, "Arch Phys Therap," 10:50-59 (1929).

Bachem A., Reed C.I., Skin and radiation, "Arch Phys Therap," 12:581-590 (1931).

Bachem A., Reed C.I., The penetration of light through human skin, "Am J Physiol," 97:86-91 (1931).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bachem A., Reed C.I., The transparency of live and dead animal tissue to ultraviolet light, "Am J Physiol," 90:600-606 (1929).
- Bailly M., Bertrand S., Dore J.F., Human tumor spontaneous metastasis in immunosuppressed newborn rats. I. Characterization of the bioassay, "Int J Cancer," 49:457-466 (1991).
- Bain J.A., Rusch H.P., Line B.E., The effect of temperature upon ultraviolet carcinogenesis with wavelength 2800 A to 3400 A, "Cancer Res," 3:610-612 (1943).
- Bais A., Absolute spectral measurements of direct solar ultraviolet irradiance with a Brewer spectrophotometer, "Appl Opt," 36(21):5199-5204 (1997).
- Bais A., Blumthaler M., Dahlback A., Hannevik M., Johnsen B., Josefsson W., Kjeldstad B., The Nordic Intercomparison of Ultraviolet and Total Ozone Instruments at Izana, October 1996. Final report, "Meteorological Publications No. 36," (edited by Kjeldstad B., Johnsen B., Koskela T.) Finnish Meteorological Institute, Helsinki, (1997).
- Bais A., Tourpali K., Balis D., Meleti C., Zerefos S., UV-B forecasting in Greece, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:111-114 (1997).
- Bais A.F., Zerefos C.S., McElroy C.T., Solar UVB measurements with the double- and single-monochromator Brewer ozone spectrophotometer, "Geophys Res Lett," 23:833-836 (1996).
- Bais, A.F., Kazadzis, S., Balis, D., Zerefos, C.S., Blumthaler, M., Correcting global solar ultraviolet spectra recorded by a Brewer spectroradiometer for its angular response error, "Applied Optics," 37(27):6339-6344 (1998).
- Baker C.B., Pilot UV-B spectrometer intercomparison experiment: a preliminary report, "NTIS HC/MF AO3, PB91-240515 EPA/600/D-91/220," Report from US EPA, Atmospheric Res and Exposure Assessment Lab, Research Triangle Park, NC, (1991).
- Ballowitz, L., Geutler, G., Krochmann, J., Pannitschka, R., Roemer, G., Roemer, I., Phototherapy in Gunn Rats: A Study to Assess the Photobiologically most Effective Radiant Energy and Dose/Response Relationships, "Biology of the Neonate," 31:229-244 (1977).
- Banks B.A., Silverman R.A., Schwartz R.H., Tunnessen W.W., Attitudes of teenagers toward sun exposure and sunscreen use, "Pediatrics," 89(1):40-42 (1992).
- Banks C., Hutton W., Blindness in NSW: an estimate of the prevalence and some of the contributing causes, "Aust J Ophthalmol," 9:285-288 (1982).
- Barbe M.F., Tytell M., Gower D.J., Welch W.J., Hyperthermia protects against light damage in the rat retina, "Science," 241:1817-1818 (1988).
- Barishak Y.R., Beemer A.M., Egyed M.N., Eliat A., Histology of the retina and choroid in ducklings photosensitized by feeding Ammi majus seeds, "Ophthal Res," 8:169-178 (1976).
- Barker F.M., The effects of UV-A upon the eye, "Biological Responses to Ultraviolet A Radiation," (edited by Urbach F.) Valdenmar Publishing, Overland Park, (1992).
- Barker F.M., Dayhaw-Barker P., Forbes P.D., Davies R.E., Ocular effects of treatment with various psoralen derivatives and ultraviolet-A (UVA) radiation in HRA/Skh hairless mice, "ACTA Ophthalmologica," 64:471-478 (1986).
- Barkley A., Shall L., Erythemometry of low level cutaneous lewis reactions, "Communication given at BSID meeting, Newcastle," (1990).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Barnes R.A., McMaster L.R., Chu W.P., McCormick M.P., Gelman M.E., Stratospheric aerosol and gas experiment II and ROCOZ-A ozone profiles at Natal, Brazil: A basis for comparison with other satellite instruments, "J Geophys Res," 96(D4):7515-7530 (1991).

Barron B.C., Yu N.-T., Kuck Jr. J.F.R., Tryptophan Raman/457.9 excited fluorescence of intact guinea pig lenses in aging and ultraviolet light, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 28:815-821 (1987).

Barton I.J., Paltidge G.W., The Australian climatology of biologically effective ultraviolet radiation, "Aust J Dermatol," 20:69-74 (1979).

Baumann C.A., Rusch H.P., Effect of diet on tumors induced by ultraviolet light, "Am J Cancer," 35:213-221 (1939).

Beachy N.A., S.M. Morris, R.D. Richards, S.D. Varma, Photoperoxidation of lens lipids: Inhibition by aspirin, "Photochem Photobiol," 45(5):677-678 (1987).

Beasley D.G., Beard J., Stanfield J.W., Roberts L.K., Evaluation of an economical sunlamp, that emits a near solar UV power spectrum for conducting photoimmunological and sunscreen immune protection studies, "Photochem Photobiol," 64(2):303-309 (1996).

Bech-Thomsen N., Poulsen T., Christensen F.G., Lundgren K., Wulf H.C., Near-visible UV radiation delays UVB tumorigenesis, "J Photochem Photobiol," 22:119-123 (1994).

Becker Jr. S.W., Effects of 8-methoxypsoralen and ultraviolet in human skin, "Science," 127:878 (1958).

Beer J.Z., Olvey K.M., Lee W., Zmudzka B.Z., Reassessment of the differential effects of ultraviolet and ionizing radiation on HIV promoter: the use of cell survival as the basis for comparisons, "Photochem Photobiol," 59(6):643-649 (1994).

Beer J.Z., Olvey K.M., Miller S.A., Thomas D.P., Godar D.E., Non-nuclear damage and cell lysis are induced by UVA, but not UVB or UVC, radiation in three strains of L5178Y cells, "Photochem Photobiol," 58(5):676-681 (1993).

Beer J.Z., Zmudzka B.Z., Effects of UV on HIV and other infections, "Photochem Photobiol," 64(2):231-233 (1996).

Belisario J.C., Effects of sunlight on the incidence of carcinomas and malignant melanoblastomas in the tropical and subtropical areas of Australia, "Dermatol Trop," 1:127-136 (1962).

Benedek G.B., Theory of transparency of the eye, "Appl Opt," 10:459-473 (1971).

Bener P., Approximate values of intensity of natural UV radiation for different amounts of atmospheric ozone, Final Tech. Report, "US Army, Contract DAJA37-68-C-1017," European Research Office, US Army, London, GBR, (1972).

Bener P., Spectral intensity of natural ultraviolet radiation and its dependence on various parameters, "The Biologic Effects of Ultraviolet Radiation," (edited by Urbach F.) Pergamon Press, Oxford, UK, (1969).

Benkwith K.B., Retinal hemorrhage as seen in an atomic-bomb casualty, "Am J Ophth," 29:799-800 (1946).

Bensasson R., Land E.J., Physical properties of excited states: A general method for measuring triplet-triplet extinction coefficients, singlet-triplet intersystem crossing efficiencies, and related parameters, " " 3:163-191 (1978).

Bentham Instruments Company, A guide to spectroradiometry: Instruments and applications for the ultraviolet, "A guide to spectroradiometry: Instruments and applications for the ultraviolet," Bentham Instruments Company, Reading, Berks, England, (1994).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Berardesca E., Erythema Measurements in Diseased Skin, "Bioengineering of the Skin: Cutaneous Blood Flow and Erythema," (edited by Berardesca, E., Elsner, P., Maibach, H.I.) CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, USA, 253-257 (1995).
- Berens C., McAlpine P.T., Solar keratoconjunctivitis associated with amblyopia, "Am J Ophthalmol," 27:227-226 (1944).
- Berg R.J.W., van Kranen H.J., Rebel H.G., de Vries A., van Vloten W., van Kreul C.F., van der Leun J.C., Early p53 alterations in mouse skin carcinogenesis by UVB radiation: Immunohistochemical detection of mutant p53 protein in clusters of preneoplastic epidermal cells, "Proc Natl Acad Sci USA," 93:274-278 (1996).
- Berg, R.J.W., de Bueger, S.C., Guikers, K., van Weelden, H.V., van Vloten, W.A., van der Laun, J.C., de Gruijl, F.R., Induction and disappearance of thymine dimers in human skin exposed to UVB radiation: flow cytometric measurements in replicating and nonreplicating epidermal cells, "Photochem Photobiol," 62(6):970-975 (1995).
- Berger D., The sunburning ultraviolet meter: Design and performance, "Photochem Photobiol," 24:587-593 (1976).
- Berger D., et. al., The action spectrum of erythema induced by ultraviolet radiation -- preliminary report, "Proceedings 13th International Congress of Dermatology, Munich 1967," Springer-Verlag, New York, NY, USA, 1112-1117 (1968).
- Berger D., Morys M., UV-Biometer - A broad-band instrument complementing ozone measurements with ground based UV exposure, "Presented at the Quadrennial Ozone Symposium, Charlottesville, VA 4-13 June 1992," (1992).
- Berger D., Urbach F., A climatology of sunburning ultraviolet radiation, "Photochem Photobiol," 35:187-192 (1982).
- Berger D.S., Simulating solar UV, "Lasers & Optronics," November:23-24 (1998).
- Bergmanson J., Pitts D., Chu L., The efficacy of a UV-blocking soft contact lens in protecting cornea against UV radiation, "Acta Ophthalmol," 65:279-286 (1987).
- Bergmanson J.P.G., Corneal damage in photokeratitis - Why is it so painful, "Optom Vis Sci," 67(6):407-413 (1990).
- Bergmanson J.P.G., Sheldon T.M., Ultraviolet radiation revisited, "CLAO Journal, and reprinted in Optometry Today Nov/Dec 1997," 23(3):196-204 (1997).
- Bergmanson J.P.G., Soderberg P.G., The significance of ultraviolet radiation for eye disease, "Ophthal Physiol Opt, and reprinted in Optometry Today Nov/Dec 1997," 15(2):83-91 (1995).
- Bernhard G., Moise A., Mayer B., Seckmeyer G., Measurements of spectral solar irradiance in tropical Australia, "J Geophys Res," 102(D7):8719-8730 (1997).
- Bernhard G., Seckmeyer G., New entrance optics for solar spectral UV measurements, "Photochem Photobiol," 65(6):923-930 (1997).
- Bernhard J., Light-induced change in the skin of the lid, "Clinical Light Damage to the Eye," (edited by Miller D.) (1987).
- Bernhardt J.H., Matthes R., Recent and Future Activities of the ICNIRP, "Radiation Protection Dosimetry," (edited by Dennis, J.A., Stather, J.) Nuclear Technology Publishing, Kent, GBR, 72(3/4):167-176 (1997).
- Bernhardt, J.H., Matthes, R., Recent and Future Activities of the ICNIRP, "Photochem Photobiol," 40:29-47 (1997).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bernstein H.N., Curtis J., Earl F.L., Kuwabara T., Phototoxic corneal and lens opacities, "Arch Ophthal," 83:336-348 (1970).
- Bestak R., Halliday G.M., Chronic low-dose UVA irradiation induces local suppression of contact hypersensitivity, Langerhans cell depletion and suppressor cell activation in C3H/HeJ mice, "Photochem Photobiol," 64(6):969-974 (1996).
- Bestak R., Halliday G.M., Sunscreens protect from UV-promoted squamous cell carcinoma in mice chronically irradiated with doses of UV radiation insufficient to cause edema, "J Photochem Photobiol," 64(1):188-193 (1996).
- Betts L.S., Smilkstein M.J., Rumack B.H., Cwinn A., Unrecognized ultraviolet-induced keratoconjunctivitis [letter], "Ann Emerg Med," 15(11):1378 (1986).
- Beyer R.E., Kennison R.D., The release of nucleotides from mitochondria during ultraviolet irradiation, "Biochem Biophys Acta," 28:432-43 (1958).
- Biesalski H.K., Hemmes C., Hopfenmuller W., Schmid C., Gollnick H.P.M., Effects of controlled exposure of sunlight on plasma and skin levels of beta-carotene, "Free Rad Res," 24(3):215-224 (1996).
- Billen D., Modification of the release of cellular constituents by irradiated Escherichia coli, "Arch Biochem Biophys," 67:333-340 (1957).
- Bird A., Pathiophysiology of AMD, "Age-related Macular Degeneration, Principles and Practice," (edited by Hampton G., Nelson P.) Raven Press, New York, NY, USA, 63-83 (1992).
- Bird A., Recent advances in the treatment of senile disciform macular degeneration by photocoagulation, "Br J Ophthalmol," 58:367-376 (1974).
- Bishop D.G., Reed L., The C4 Pathway of Photosynthesis, "Ein Kranz-Typ Wirtschaftswunder," 1:1-69 (1976).
- Bissett D.L., Hannon D.P., Orr T.V., An animal model of solar-aged skin: Histological, physical, and visible changes in UV-irradiated hairless mouse skin, "Photochem Photobiol," 46(3):367-378 (1987).
- Bissett D.L., Hannon D.P., Orr T.V., Wavelength dependence of histological, physical and visible changes in chronically UV-irradiated hairless mouse skin, "Photochem Photobiol," 50:763-769 (1989).
- Bjorn L.O., Estimation of fluence rate from irradiance measurements with a cosine-corrected sensor, "J Photochem Photobiol," 29:179-183 (1995).
- Bjorn L.O., Vogelmann T.C., Quantifying light and ultraviolet radiation in plant biology, "Photochem Photobiol," 64(3):403-406 (1996).
- Black G., Matzinger E., Gange R.W., Lack of photoprotection against UVB-induced erythema by immediate pigmentation induced by 382-nm radiation, "J Invest Dermatol," 85:448-449.
- Black H., Influence of dietary factors on UV-induced carcinogenesis, "American Society of Photobiology, 25th Annual Meeting, St Louis, MO, July 5-10," (1997).
- Black H.S., Potential involvement of free radical reactions in ultraviolet light-mediated cutaneous damage, "Photochem Photobiol," 46(2):213-221 (1987).
- Black H.S., Chiang J., Gerguis J., Lenger W., Thornby J.I., Biochemical parameters of epidermal aging in the hairless mouse and the relationship to UV-carcinogenesis, "J Photochem Photobiol," 23:111-118 (1994).
- Black, H.S., deGrujil, F.R., Forbes, P.D., Cleaver, J.E., Ananthaswamy, H.N., deFabo, E.C., Ullrich, S.E., New Trends in Photobiology (invited review) Photocarcinogenesis: an overview, "Photochem Photobiol," 40:29-47 (1997).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Blois M.S., The melanins: Their synthesis and structure, ", " 3:115-134 (1978).

Blum H.F., Environmental radiation and cancer, "Science," 130:1545 (1959).

Blum H.F., On hazards of cancer from ultraviolet light, "Am Ind Hyg Assoc J," 27:299 (1966).

Blum H.F., On the mechanism of cancer induction by ultraviolet radiation III. The growth curve, "J Nat Cancer Inst," 23:337 (1959).

Blum H.F., On the mechanism of cancer induction by ultraviolet radiation IV. The size of the replicated unit, "J Nat Cancer Inst," 23:343 (1959).

Blum H.F., Photodynamic action and diseases caused by light, "Photodynamic action and diseases caused by light," Hafner Publishing Comopany, New York, NY, USA, (1964).

Blum H.F., Sunburn, "Radiation Biology," (edited by Hollaender A.) McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, USA, 2:487-528 (1955).

Blum H.F., Sunlight and cancer of the skin, "J Nat Cancer Inst," 1:397-421 (1940).

Blum H.F., Ultraviolet radiation and cancer, "Radiation Biology," (edited by Hollaender A.) McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, USA, 2:529-559 (1955).

Blum H.F., Butler E.G., Chang J.J., Mawe R.C., Schmidt S.E., Studies on regression and regeneration in the urodele foreclimb after localized ultraviolet radiation, "J Cell Physiol," 49:153-170 (1957).

Blum H.F., Cook J.S., Loos G.M., A comparison of five effects of ultraviolet light on the arbacia egg, "J Gen Physiol," 37:313-324 (1954).

Blum H.F., Eicher M., Terus W.S., Evaluation of protective measures against sunburn, "Am J Physiol," 146:118-125 (1946).

Blum H.F., Grady H.G., Kirby-Smith J.S., Limits of accuracy in experimental carcinogenesis as exemplified by tumor induction with ultraviolet radiation, "J Natl Canc Inst," 3:83-89 (1942).

Blum H.F., Grady H.G., Kirby-Smith J.S., Relationships between dosage and rate of tumor induction by ultraviolet radiation, "J Natl Canc Inst," 3:91-97 (1942).

Blum H.F., Kirby-Smith J.S., Grady H.G., Quantitative induction of tumors in mice with ultraviolet radiation, "J Natl Canc Inst," 2:259-268 (1941).

Blum H.F., Loos G.M., Price J.P., Robinson J.C., Enhancement by visible light of recovery from ultraviolet irradiation in animal cells, "Nature," 164:1011 (1949).

Blum H.F., Loos G.M., Robinson J.C., Accelerating action of illumination in recovery of arbacia eggs from exposure to ultraviolet radiation, "J Gen Physiol," 34:197-181 (1950).

Blum H.F., Robinson J.C., Loos G.M., The loci of action of ultraviolet and x-radiation, and of photorecovery, in the egg and sperm of the sea urchin, "Proc Natl Acad Sci," 36:623-627 (1950).

Blum H.F., Terus W.S., Inhibition of erythema of sunburn by large doses of ultraviolet radiation and the erythema threshold for sunburn, "Am J Physiol," 146:97-106 (1946).

Blum H.F., Terus W.S., The erythema threshold for sunburn, "Am J Physiol," 146:107-117 (1946).

Blumthaler M., High altitude UV-B measurements and trends, "UV-B Monitoring Workshop Report - 1992 (Lecture notes)," Science and Policy Associates, Inc., Washington, DC, USA, C142-C146 (1992).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Blumthaler M., Ambach W., Indication of increasing solar ultraviolet-B radiation flux in Alpine regions, "Science," 248:206-208 (1990).

Blumthaler M., Ambach W., Results of solar radiation observation at the Jungfrauoch high mountain station and in Innsbruck for 1986 and 1987, "Publ Inst Geophys Acad Sci," 30(220):99-109 (1988).

Blumthaler M., Ambach W., Share of erythema dose of solar radiation in high mountains, "Human exposure to ultraviolet radiation: Risks and regulations," 223-227 (1987).

Blumthaler M., Ambach W., Solar UV-B albedo of various surfaces, "Photochem Photobiol," 48(1):85-88 (1988).

Blumthaler M., Ambach W., Canaval H., Seasonal variation of solar UV-radiation at a high mountain station, "Photochem Photobiol," 42(2):147-152 (1985).

Blumthaler M., Ambach W., Cede A., Staehelin J., Attenuation of erythemal effective irradiance by cloudiness at low and high altitude in the Alpine region, "Photochem Photobiol," 63(2):193-196 (1996).

Blumthaler M., Ambach W., Daxecker F., Keratitis solaris - characteristics of exposure dose and estimation of the threshold limit, "Human Exposure to Ultraviolet Radiation - Risks and Regulations," (edited by Passchier W.F., Bosnjakovic B.F.M.) Elsevier Science Publishers, Biomedical Division, 229-234 (1987).

Blumthaler M., Ambach W., Daxecker F., On the threshold radiant exposure for keratitis solaris, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 28(10):1713-1716 (1987).

Blumthaler M., Ambach W., Daxecker F., Reply, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 29:1760 (1988).

Blumthaler M., Ambach W., Ellinger R., Increase in solar UV radiation with altitude, "J Photochem Photobiol," 39(2):130-134 (1997).

Blumthaler M., Ambach W., Silberagl R., Staehelin J., Erythemal UV-B irradiance (Robertson-Berger sunburn meter data) under ozone deficiencies in winter/spring 1993, "Photochem Photobiol," 59(6):657-659 (1994).

Blumthaler M., Grbner J., Huber M., Ambach W., Measuring spectral and spatial variations of UVA and UVB sky radiance, "Geophys Res Lett," 23:547-550 (1996).

Blumthaler M., Rehwald W., Ambach W., Seasonal variations of erythema dose at two alpine stations in different altitudes, "Arch Met Geoph Biocl (ser B)," 35:389-397 (1985).

Blumthaler M., Salzgeber M., Ambach W., Ozone and ultraviolet-B irradiances: Experimental determination of the radiation amplification factor, "Photochem Photobiol," 61(2):159-162 (1995).

Blumthaler M., Silberagl R., The Austrian UVB monitoring network - calibration and quality control of broadband detectors, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:29-32 (1997).

Bochow T.W., West S.K., Azar A., Munoz B., Sommer A., Taylor H.R., Ultraviolet light exposure and the risk of posterior subcapsular cataracts, "Arch Ophthalmol," 107:369-372 (1989).

Bockstahler L.E., Lytle C.D., Long-lived UV and x-ray reactivation of a human virus, "Proceedings, First Biophysics Congress," (edited by Broada E., Locker A., Springer-Lederer H.) Verlag der Wiener Medizinischen Akademie, Vienna, Austria, 2:357-361 (1971).

Bodeker G.E., McKenzie R.L., An algorithm for inferring surface UV irradiance including cloud effects, "J Appl Meteorol," 35:1860-1877 (1996).

Bodeker G.E., Scourfield M.W.J., Estimated past and future variability in UV radiation in South Africa based on trends in total column ozone, "S African J Sci," 94:24-32 (1998).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bodhaine B.A., McKenzie R.L., Johnston P.V., Hofmann D.J., Dutton E.G., Schnell R.C., Barnes J.E., New ultraviolet spectroradiometer measurements at Mauna Loa Observatory, "Geophys Res Lett," 23:2121-2124 (1996).
- Bodhaine, B.A., Dutton, E.G., Hofmann, D.J., McKenzie, R.L., Johnston, P.V., UV measurements at Mauna Loa: July 1995 to July 1996, "J Geophysical Research," 102(D15):19,265-19,273 (1997).
- Boettner E., Spectral transmission of the eye: Final Report AF 41-609-2996, DTIC No. AD 663-246, "USAF School of Aerospace Medicine," Brooks AFB, TX, (1967).
- Boettner E.A., Wolter J.R., Transmission of the ocular media, "Invest Ophth," 1(6):766-783 (1962).
- Bojkov R.D., Fioletov V.E., Diaz S.B., The relationship between solar UV irradiance and total ozone from observations over southern Argentina, "Geophys Res Lett," 22:1249-1252 (1995).
- Boldrey E., Ho B., Griffith R., Retinal burns occurring at cataract extraction, "Ophthalmology," 91:1297-1302 (1984).
- Booth C.R., NSF UV-B monitoring in polar regions, "UV-B Monitoring Workshop Report - 1992 (Lecture notes)," Science and Policy Associates, Inc., Washington, DC, USA, C113-C120 (1992).
- Booth C.R., Synthetic UV spectroradiometry, "Draft of talk at the International Radiation Symposium (IRS96) Conference from Fairbanks, Alaska," Deepak Publishing, Hampton, (in press).
- Booth C.R., UV monitoring, modeling and assessments, Part 1 and 2, "Am Soc Photobiol, 25th Annual Meeting, St. Louis, MO, July 5-10, 1997," (1997).
- Booth C.R., Lucas T.B., Morrow J.H., Weiler C.S., Penhale P.A., The United States National Science Foundation's polar network for monitoring ultraviolet radiation, "Ultraviolet Radiation in Antarctica: Measurements and Biological Effects. Antarctic Research Series," 62:17-37 (1994).
- Booth C.R., Madronich S., Radiation amplification factors: Improved formulation accounts for large increases in ultraviolet radiation associated with Antarctic ozone depletion, "Ultraviolet Radiation in Antarctica," 62:39-42 (1994).
- Booth C.R., Mestechkina T., Morrow J.H., Errors in the reporting of solar spectral irradiance using moderate bandwidth radiometers: An experimental investigation, "SPIE, Ocean Optics XII," 2258:654-663 (1994).
- Booth C.R., Morrow J.H., A new profiling spectroradiometer optimized for use in the ultraviolet, "SPIE, Ocean Optics XI," 1750:354-365 (1992).
- Booth J., von Muralt A., Stampfli R., The photochemical action of ultraviolet light on isolated single-nerve fibers, "Helv Physiol Acta," 8:110-127 (1950).
- Bor Z., Hopp B., Racz B., Szabo G., Marton Z., Ratkay I., Mohay J., Physical problems of excimer laser cornea ablation, "Optical Engineering," 32(10):2481-2486 (1993).
- Borchman, D., Yappert, M.C., Age-related lipid oxidation in human lenses, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 39(6):1053-1058 (1998).
- Bordewijk J.A., Slaper H., Reinen H.A.J.M., Schlamann, Total solar radiation and the influence of clouds and aerosols in the biologically effective UV, "Geophys Res Lett," 22:2151-2154 (1995).
- Borges J., Li Z.-Y., Tso M., Effects of repeated photic exposures on the monkey macula, "Arch Ophthalmol," 108:727-733 (1990).
- Borkman R., Lerman S., Evidence for a free-radical mechanism in aging and UV irradiated ocular lenses, "Exp Eye Res," 25:303-305 (1977).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Borkman R.F., Dalrymple A., Lerman S., Ultraviolet action spectrum for fluorogen production in the ocular lens, "Photochem Photobiol," 26:129-132 (1977).

Borkman R.F., Lerman S., Fluorescence spectra of typtophan residues in human and bovine lens proteins, "Exp Eye Res," 26:705-713 (1978).

Borkman R.F., McLaughlin J., The molecular chaperone function of alpha-crystallin is impaired by UV photolysis, "Photochem Photobiol," 62(6):1046-1051 (1995).

Borkman R.F., Tassin J.D., Lerman S., Fluorescence lifetimes of ocular lens chromophores, "Photochem Photobiol," 31:519-521 (1980).

Borkowski J.L., Krzyscin J.W., UV index and daily dose: An analysis of Belsk data and forecasting, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:135-138 (1997).

Borley W., McAlester A., Lower R., Central macular chorioretinitis in naval personnel, "US Navel Med Bull," 45:511-516 (1945).

Bottoms E., et. al., Effects of ultraviolet radiation on skin collagen, "Nature," 211:97 (1966).

Boukes R.J., Bruynzell D.P., Ocular findings in 340 long-term related PUVA patients, "Photodermatology," 2:178-180 (1985).

Bourdillon R.B., Gaddum J.H., Jenkins R.G.C., The produciton of histamine from histidine by ultraviolet light and the absorption spectra of these substances, "Proc Roy Soc B," 106:388-398 (1930).

Boyarsky L.L., Effect of ultraviolet on electrical properties of nerve, "Proc Soc Exp Biol," 79:213-214 (1952).

Boyd R.W., , "Radiometry and the Detection of Optical Radiation," John Wiley and Sons, New York, NY, USA, (1984).

Boyle, P., Maisonneuve, P., Bore, J.-F., Epidemiology of malignant melanoma, "Brit Med Bull," 51:523-547 (1995).

Bradfield J.R.G., Errera M., Ultraviolet absorption of living cells, "Nature," 164:532-533 (1949).

Bradford-Hill A., The environment and disease: association or causation?, "Proc R Soc Med," 58:295-300 (1965).

Brainard G.C., Barker F.M., Age related changes in human lens transmittance, "Contract Report to the Food and Drug Administration," Rockville, MD, USA, (1987).

Brainard G.C., Stewart K.T., Nguyen C.D., Hanifin J.P., Barker F.M., Stetson M.H., Hoffman R.A., Mechanism for ultraviolet radiaton to regulate pineal and reproductive physiology in rodents, "Advances in Pineal Research," (edited by Arendt J., Pevet P.) John Libbey and Co., Ltd., 67-71 (1991).

Brandenburg K.C., Ultraviolet effects on night vision, "Ann West Med Surg," 4:302 (1950).

Breadsell R.O., Wegener A., Breipohl W., Hirst L.W., UV-B radiation-induced cataract in the Royal College of Surgeons rat, "Ophthalmic Res," 26(1):84-89 (1994).

Bresnick G.H., Frisch G.D., Powell J.O., Landers M.B., Holst G.E., Dallas A.G., Ocular effects of argon laser radiation - Part I: Retinal damage threshold studies, "Invest Ophthalmol," 9(11):901-910 (1970).

Bridges J.M., Ott W.R., Pitz E., Schulz A., Einfeld D., Stuck D., Spectral radiance calibrations between 165-300 nm: An interlaboratory comparison, "Appl Opt," 16:1788-1790 (1977).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Brilliant L.B., Grasset N.C., Pokhrel R.P., Kolstad A., Lepkowski J.M., Brilliant G.E., Associations among cataract prevalence, sunlight hours, and altitude in the Himalayas, "Am J Epidemiol," 118:250-264 (1983).
- Brinckmann J., Acil Y., Wolff H.H., Muller P.K., Collagen synthesis in (sun-)aged human skin and in fibroblasts derived from sun-exposed and sun-protected body sites, "J Photochem Photobiol," 27:33-38 (1995).
- Broadhurst D., The Canadian UV index program: 1992-1997, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:127-130 (1997).
- Brookman K.E., Mills K.S., Changes in oxygen uptake of the frog cornea induced by ultraviolet irradiation, "Am J Optom Physiol Opt," 51(5):299-302 (1974).
- Brookner C.K., Agrawal A., Trujillo E.V., Mitchell M.F., Richards-Kortum R.R., Safety analysis: relative risks of ultraviolet exposure from fluorescence spectroscopy and colposcopy are comparable, "Photochem Photobiol," 65(6):1020-1025 (1997).
- Brown M.S., Webb R.B., Photoreactivation of 365 nm inactivation in Escherichia coli, "Mut Res," 15:348-352 (1972).
- Brown, D.A., Ren, W.Y., Khorlin, A., Lesiak, K., Conklin, D., Watanabe, K.A., Seidman, M.M., Aliphatic and Alicyclic Diols Induce Melanogenesis in Cultured Cells and Guinea Pig Skin, "J Investigative Dermatology," 110(4):428-437 (1998).
- Brownell A.S., Parr W.H., Hysell D.K., Skin and carbon dioxide laser radiation, "Arch Environ Health," 18:437-442 (1969).
- Bruce E.J., Handley P.L., Wan Z., Smith R.C., Estimation of ozone concentrations based on measurements of solar ultraviolet radiation in the Antarctic using the BSI PUV-510 instrument, "SPIE, Ocean Optics XII," 2258:12-20 (1994).
- Bruls W.A.G., Slaper H., van der Leun J.C., Berrens L., Transmission of human epidermis and stratum corneum as a function of thickness in the ultraviolet and visible wavelengths, "Photochem Photobiol," 40:485-494 (1984).
- Bruls W.A.G., van der Leun J.C., Forward scattering properties of human epidermal layers, "Photochem Photobiol," 40:231-242 (1984).
- Bruls W.A.G., van Weelden H., van der Leun J.C., Transmission of UV-radiation through human epidermal layers as a factor influencing the minimal erythemal dose, "Photochem Photobiol," 39(1):63-67 (1984).
- Brumberg E.M., Larionow L.T., Ultraviolet absorption in living and dead cells, "Nature," 158:664 (1946).
- Brunsting A., Kheiri M.A., Simonaitis D.F., Dosmann A.J., Environmental effects on all-dielectric bandpass filters, "Appl Opt," 25:3235-3241 (1986).
- Buchanan A.R., Heim H.C., Stilson D.W., Biomedical effects of exposure to ultraviolet radiation I. Ultraviolet, "Wright-Patterson AFB Tech Report 60-376," Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH, USA, (1960).
- Bucholtz A., Rayleigh-scattering calculations for the terrestrial atmosphere, "Appl Opt," 34(15):2765-2773 (1995).
- Buckingham R.H., Pirie A., The effect of light on lens proteins in vitro, "Exp Eye Res," 14:297-299 (1972).
- Buckley W.R., Grum F., Reflection spectrophotometry - use in evaluation of skin pigmentary disturbances, "Arch Dermatol," 83:249-261 (1961).
- Buettner K., Effects of extreme heat and cold on human skin. Numerical analysis and pilot experiments on penetrating flash radiation effects, "J Appl Physiol," 5:207 (1952).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Buettner K., Thermal radiation and reflection properties of human skin, "Strahlenther," 58:345-360 (1937).
- Burge W.E., The effect of radiant energy on the lens and the humors of the eye, "Am J Physiol," 36:21-36 (1914).
- Burge W.E., The mode of action of ultraviolet radiation in injuring living cells with special reference to those constituting the eye, "Am J Physiol," 39:335-344 (1916).
- Burge W.E., Wickwire G.C., Schamp H.M., Cause of calcification of the crystalline lens with advance in age and in cataract, "Arch Ophthal," 17:234-240 (1937).
- Burns V.W., Fluorescent probes in the study of nucleic acids and chromatin in living cells, ", " 5:87-103 (1980).
- Burrows W.R., CART regression models for predicting UV radiation at the ground in the presence of cloud and other environmental factors, "J Appl Meteor," 36:531-544 (1997).
- Burrows W.R., CART regression models for predicting UV radiation at the ground in the presence of cloud and other environmental factors (abstract only), "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:71 (1997).
- Burrows W.R., Vallee M., Wardle D.I., Kerr J.B., Wilson L.J., Tarasick D.W., The Canadian operational procedure for forecasting total ozone and ultraviolet radiation, "Met Apps," 247-265 (1994).
- Burton G.W., Ingold K.U., Beta carotene: An unusual type of lipid antioxidant, "Science," 224:569-573 (1984).
- Burton M., Fergusson E., Hart A., Knight K., Lary D., Liu C., The prevalence of cataract in two villages of northern Pakistan with different levels of ultraviolet radiation, "Royal College of Ophthalmologists," 11:95-101 (1997).
- Buschke W., Freidenwald J.S., Moses S.G., Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on corneal epithelium: mitosis, nuclear fragmentation, post-traumatic cell movements, loss of tissue cohesion, "J Cell Comp Physiol," 26:147-164 (1945).
- Butgereit B., UV germicidal light to fight tuberculosis in homeless shelter tests, "The Birmingham News," October 2:1-2 (1997).
- Butler E.G., Blum H.F., Regenerative growth in the urodele forelimb following ultraviolet radiation, "J Natl Cancer Inst," 15:877-888 (1955).
- Butler E.G., Blum H.F., Schmidt S.E., The localized character of ultraviolet effects on the urodele forelimb, "J Cell Physiol," 50:381-388 (1957).
- Buxton J., Ultraviolet light and the crystalline lens, "Ann Ophthalmol," 4:11-12 (1972).
- Cabrera S., Bozzo S., Fuenzalida H., Variations in UV radiation in Chile, "J Photochem Photobiol," 28:137-142 (1995).
- Cader A., Jankowski J., Reflection of Ultraviolet Radiation from Different Skin Types, "Health Physics," 74(2):169-172 (1998).
- Cadet J., Anselmino C., Douki T., Voituriez L., Photochemistry of nucleic acids in cells, "Photochem Photobiol," 15:277-298 (1992).
- Cahn M.M., Levy E.J., Shaffer B., The use of chloroquine diphosphate (Aralen) and quinacrine (Atabrine) hydrochloride in the prevention of polymorphous light eruption, "J Invest Dermatol," 22:93-96 (1954).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cahn M.M., Levy E.J., Shaffer B., Beerman H., Lupus erythematosus and polymorphous light eruption. An experimental study on their possible relationship, "J Invest Dermatol," 21:375-396 (1953).

Caird F.I., Hutchinson M., Pirie A., Cataract extraction in an English population, "Br J Prev Soc Med," 19:80-84 (1965).

Cameron M., , "Pterygium Throughout the World," CC Thomas, Springfield, IL, USA, (1965).

Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Canadian National Institute for the Blind. National Society for the Prevention of Blindness: Causes of Blindness-Statistics for new cases registered with the CNIB in 1970-1976, ", New York, (1978).

Canzanelli A., Sossen R., Rapport D., Succinic and cytochrome oxidase activity of rat liver mitochondria after in vitro irradiation with ultraviolet light, "Am J Physiol," 188:547-549 (1957).

Carell T., Sunlight-induced DNA lesions. Lesion structure, mutation characteristics and repair, "Chimia," 49:365-373 (1995).

Carlson J.G., Hollander A., Immediate effects of low doses of ultraviolet radiation of wavelength 2537 Å on mitosis in the grasshopper neuroblast, "J Cell Physiol," 23:157-169 (1944).

Carlson J.G., Hollander A., Intensity effects of ultraviolet radiations of wavelength 2537 Å on mitosis in the grasshopper neuroblast, "J Cell Physiol," 26:165-173 (1945).

Carlson J.G., McMaster R.D., The nucleolar changes induced in the grasshopper neuroblast by different wavelengths of ultraviolet radiation and their capacity for photorecovery, "Exper Cell Res," 2:434-444 (1951).

Cartwright B.G., Shirk E.K., Price P.B., A nuclear-track-recording polymer of unique sensitivity and resolution, "Nucl Instr Meth," 153:457-460 (1978).

Carvalho F.R.S., Henriques D.V., UV-B measurements in Portugal, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:45-48 (1997).

Casto B.C., Biological parameters of adenovirus transformation, "Progr Exp Tumor Res," 18:166-198 (1973).

Casto B.C., Enhancement of adenovirus transformation by treatment of hamster cells with ultraviolet irradiation, DNA base analogs, and dibenzanthracene, "Cancer Res," 33:402-407 (1973).

Cebula R.P., Thuillier G.O., van Hoosier M.E., Hilsenrth E., Herse M., Brueckner G.E., Simon P.C., Observations of solar irradiance in the 200-350 nm interval during the ATLAS-1 mission: A comparison among three sets of measurements - SSBUV, SOLSPEC, and SUSIM, "Geophys Res Lett," 23:555-558 (1996).

CEI IEC, International Standard: Safety of household and similar electrical appliances, "CEI/IEC 335-2-7," (edited by International Electrotechnical Commission) Geneva, Switzerland, (1995).

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Ultraviolet germicidal irradiation, "Guidelines for preventing the transmission of tuberculosis in health care facilities," (edited by Foster K.) US Government Printing Office, Washington DC, USA, 71-77 (1993).

Cesarini J.-P., Effects of ultraviolet radiations on the human skin: With emphasis on skin cancer, "Human Exposure to Ultraviolet Radiation: Risks and Regulations," (edited by Passchier W.F., Bosnjakovic B.F.M.) Elsevier Science Publishers, Biomedical Division, 33-44 (1987).

Cesarini J.-P., Photo-induced events in the human melanocytic system: Photoaggression and photoprotection, "Pigment Cell Research," 1:223-233 (1988).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cesarini J.-P., The risks of ultraviolet exposure, "Limits of Exposure to Non-Ionizing Radiation, Symposium du 25/26 Mai 1994, Paris," SFRP, Paris, FRA, 119-136 (1994).

Cesarini J.-P., Cesarini P., France: La Meteo Solaire and the UV index. Much more than just another campaign, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:119-125 (1997).

Cesarini J.-P., Muel B., Erythema induced by quartz-halogen sources, "Photodermatol," 6:222-227 (1989).

Cesarini J.P., Ultraviolet radiation: Biological effects and health consequences, "Non-Ionizing Radiation," ICNIRP, 55-76 (1996).

Chadwick C.A., Potten C.S., Nikaido O., Matsunaga T., Proby C., Young A.R., The detection of cyclobutane thymine dimers, (6-4) photolesions and the Dewar photoisomers in sections of UV-irradiated human skin using specific antibodies, and the demonstration of depth penetration effects, "J Photochem Photobiol," 28:163-170 (1995).

Chai A.T., Green A.E.S., Ratio measurement of diffuse to direct solar irradiances in the middle ultraviolet, "Appl Opt," 15:1182-1187 (1976).

Challoner A.V., Corless D., Davis A., Deane G.G.W., Diffey B.L., Gupta S.P., Magnus I.A., Personnel monitoring of exposure to ultraviolet radiation, "Clin Expt Der," 1:175-179 (1976).

Chandra S., Varotsos C., Flynn L.E., The mid-latitude total ozone trends in the northern hemisphere, "Geophys Res Lett," 23:555-558 (1996).

Chandrasekhar S., , "Radiative transfer," Clarendon Press, Oxford, (1950).

Chapman R.S., Effect of solar UV radiation on the risk of infectious disease in humans: epidemiological considerations, "Photochem Photobiol," 61:243 (1995).

Chapman R.S., Cooper K.S., DeFabo E.C., Frederick J.E., Gelatt N., Hammond S.P., Hersey P., Solar ultraviolet radiation and the risk of infectious disease: Summary of a workshop, "Photochem Photobiol," 61:223 (1995).

Charman W.N., Ocular hazards arising from depletion of the natural atmospheric ozone layer, "Ophthal Physiol Opt," 10:333-341 (1990).

Chatterjee A., Cataract in Punjab, "Symposium on the Human Lens in Relation to Cataract, Ciba Foundation Symposium 19," Associated Science Publishers, Amsterdam, Netherlands, (1973).

Chatterjee A., Milton R., Thyle S., Prevalence and etiology of cataract in Punjab, "Br J Ophthalmol," 66:35-42 (1982).

Chatterjee K., Implications of the Montreal Protocol: Reference to India and other developing countries, "Atmos Environ," 29:1905-1915 (1995).

Chatterjee R., Benzinger M.J., Ritter J.L., Bissett D.L., Chronic ultraviolet B radiation-induced biochemical changes in the skin of hairless mice, "Photochem Photobiol," 51(1):91-97 (1990).

Chernikov A.A., Kruchenitsky G.M., Ivanova N.S., Nerushev A.F., Perov S.P., Vasiliev V.I., Galkina I.V., UV-B monitoring system in the European territory of Russia (preliminary results), "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:41-44 (1997).

Chipperfield M.P., Lee A.M., Pyle J.A., Model calculations of ozone depletion in the Arctic polar vortex for 1991/92 and 1994/95, "Geophys Res Lett," 23:555-558 (1996).

Chou B.R., Protective filters for solar observation, "J Roy Astron Soc Can," 75(1):36-45 (1981).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Chou B.R., Cullen A.P., Spectral transmittance of selected tinted ophthalmic lenses, "Can J Optometry," 45(4):192-197 (1983).
- Chou B.R., Cullen A.P., Spectral transmittance of the ocular media of the thirteen-lined ground squirrel (*Spermophilus tridecemlineatus*), "Can J Zoology," 62(5):825-830 (1984).
- Chou B.R., Cullen A.P., Egan D.J., Spectral transmittance of contact lens materials, "Int Contact Lens Clinic," 11(2):106-114 (1984).
- Christensen E., Giese A.C., Increased photoreversal of ultraviolet injury by flashing light, "J Gen Physiol," 39:513-526 (1956).
- Christner C.A., et. al., State of the art study on visual impairment by high intensity flash of visible, infrared, or ultraviolet light, "Battell Memorial Institute, Report No. BAT-171-9," Columbus, OH, USA, (1965).
- Chu E.H.Y., Effects of ultraviolet radiation on mammalian cells I. Induction of chromosome aberrations, "Mut Res," 2:75-94 (1965).
- Churchill M., Dietary deficiency diseases among prisoners of war, "J Royal Army Med Corps," 85:294-298 (1945).
- Churchkova M., Kurchatova C., Ultraviolet radiation and photooxidants, "Kygiena Zdraveopazvania (Sophia)," 18(3):281-286 (1975).
- Churnside J.H., Hill R.J., Probability density of irradiance scintillations for strong path-integrated refractive turbulence, "J Opt Soc Am," 4:727-733 (1987).
- Chylack Jr. L.T., Lee M.R., Tung W.H., Cheng H.-M., Classification of human senile cataractous change by the American cooperative cataract research group (CCRG) method, I. Instrumentation and technique, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 24(4):424-431 (1983).
- Chylack Jr. L.T., Ransil B.J., White O., Classification of human senile cataractous change by the American cooperative cataract research group (CCRG) method. III. The association of nuclear color (sclerosis) with extent of cataract formation, age, and visual acuity, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 25:174-180 (1984).
- Chylack Jr. L.T., White O., Tung W.H., Classification of human senile cataractous change by the American cooperative cataract research group (CCRG) method. II. Staged simplification of cataract classification, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 25(2):166-173 (1984).
- Ciarrocchi G., Sutherland J.C., Incandescent lamps can produce pyrimidine dimers in DNA, "Photochem Photobiol," 41:703-705 (1985).
- CIE, Biologically effective emissions and hazard potential of desk-top luminaries incorporating tungsten halogen lamps, "CIE Technical Collection 1993/4," (1994).
- CIE, Determining ultraviolet action spectra, "CIE Collection in Photobiology and Photochemistry," CIE Publication No. 106, 1st ed., ISBN 3 900 734 46 1, (1993).
- CIE, Draft Standard: Spatial distribution of daylight - Overcast sky and clear sky, "CIE DS 003.2/E," CIE Central Bureau, Vienna, (1994).
- CIE, Method of measuring and specifying the UV-radiation of ultraviolet lamps used for sun-tanning, "CIE International Standard," CIE, 1-21 (1993).
- Claesson S., Juhlin L., Wettermark G., The reciprocity law of UV-irradiation effects, "Acta Derm Venereol," 38:123-136 (1958).
- Clark B.A.J., A survey of optical properties of sunglasses, "Aust J Optom," 51:150-162 (1968).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Clark B.A.J., Polarizing sunglasses and possible eye hazards of transmitted radiation, "Am J Optom Arch Am Acad Optom," 46:499-509 (1969).

Clark B.A.J., The luminous transmittance factor of sunglasses, "Am J Optom Arch Am Acad Optom," 46:362-378 (1969).

Clark C., Vinegar R., Hardy J., Goniometer spectrometer for the measurement of diffuse reflectance and transmittance of skin in the infrared spectral region, "J Opt Soc Am," 43:993-998 (1953).

Clark J.H., The temperature coefficient of the production of erythema by ultraviolet radiation, "Am J Hyg," 24:334-342 (1936).

Clark J.H., Luce-Clausen E.M., Mider G.B., The effect of ultraviolet radiation on the production of spontaneous mammary tumors in C3H mice, "Cancer Res," 12:451-453 (1952).

Clark R., Zigman S., Lerman S., Studies on the structural proteins of the human lens, "Exp Eye Res," 8:172-182 (1969).

Clear A., Chirambo M., Hutt M., Solar keratosis, pterygium and squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva in Malawi, "Br J Ophthalmol," 63:102-109 (1979).

Cleaver J.E., Repair processes for photochemical damage in mammalian cells, "Advan Rad Biol," 4:1-75 (1974).

Cloud T.M., Hakim R., Griffin A.C., Photosensitization of the eye with methoxsalen, "Arch Ophthalmol," 64:346-351 (1960).

Cloud T.M., Hakim R., Griffin A.C., Photosensitization of the eye with methoxsalen II. Chronic effects, "Arch Ophthalmol," 66:689-694 (1961).

Coblentz W.W., Experimental production of cancer of the skin by ultraviolet radiation: Its implications in use of sunlamps. Report of Council on Physical Medicine, "J.A.M.A.," 36:1040-1043 (1948).

Coblentz W.W., et. al., The spectral erythemic reaction of the untanned human skin to ultraviolet radiation, "Proc Nat Acad Sci," 17:401 (1931).

Coblentz W.W., Stair R., Data on the spectral erythemic reaction of the untanned human skin to ultraviolet radiation, "Bur Stand J Res," 12:13-14 (1934).

Cockrell E.G., Knox J.M., Experimental ultraviolet carcinogenesis, "Texas J Med," 56:657 (1960).

Coetzee W., The effect of near-ultraviolet irradiation on E. coli tryptophanase, "Abstr 18th Annual Biophys Soc Meeting, Minneapolis, Minnesota," (1974).

Coffey A., Brownstein S., The prevalence of macular drusen in postmortem eyes, "Am J Ophthalmol," 102:164-171 (1986).

Cogan D., Photosensitization and cataracts, "Arch Ophthalmol," 66:28-29 (1961).

Cogan D.G., Lesions of the eye from radiant energy, "J.A.M.A.," 142:145-151 (1950).

Cogan D.G., Kinsey V.E., Action spectrum of keratitis produced by ultraviolet radiation, "Arch Ophthalmol," 35:670-677 (1946).

Cogan D.G., Martin S.F., Kimura S.J., Ikui H., Ophthalmologic survey of atomic bomb survivors in Japan, 1949, "Trans Am Ophth Soc," 48:62-87 (1950).

Cole C., Forbes P.D., Davies R.E., Urbach F., Effect of indoor lighting on normal skin, "Annals New York Academy of Sciences," 453:305-316 (1985).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Cole C.A., Forbes P.D., Davies R.E., An action spectrum for UV photocarcinogenesis, "Photochem Photobiol," 43(3):275-284 (1986).
- Collier R.J., Waldron W.R., Zigman S., Temporal sequence of changes to the gray squirrel retina after near-UV exposure, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 30(4):631-637 (1989).
- Collins M., Smyth W., Seawright J., Kelly S., The synkinesis between antero-posterior eye position and lid fissure width, "Clin & Exp Optom," 75(2):38-41 (1992).
- Collman G.W., Shore D.L., Shy C.M., Checkoway H., Luria A.S., Sunlight and other risk factors for cataract: an epidemiological study, "Am J Publ Health," 78:1459-1462 (1988).
- Colyott L.E., Akselrod M.S., McKeever S.W.S., An integrating ultraviolet-B dosimeter using phototransferred thermoluminescence from alpha-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:C, "Radiation Protection Dosimetry," Nuclear Technology Publishing, Ashford, Kent, UK, 72(2):87-94 (1997).
- Connolly J.S., Zuclich J.A., Yates J.T., Bowie W.H., Lemberber R.F., Blystone R.V., Kurtin W.E., Technical Report, "Research on the ocular effects of laser radiation," Technology Incorporated, Life Sciences Division, San Antonio, TX, (1976).
- Coohill T., Action spectroscopy and stratospheric ozone depletion, "UV-B Monitoring Workshop Report - 1992 (Lecture notes)," Science and Policy Associates, Inc., Washington, DC, C89-C112 (1992).
- Coohill T.P., Peak M.J., Peak J.G., The effects of the ultraviolet wavelengths of radiation present in sunlight on human cells in vitro, "Photochem Photobiol," 46(6):1043-1050 (1987).
- Coohill T.P., Peak M.J., Peak J.G., Yearly review: The effects of the ultraviolet wavelengths of radiation present in sunlight on human cells in vivo, "Photochem Photobiol," 46(6):1043-1050 (1987).
- Cooper K.D., Effects of UV radiation from artificial light sources on the human immune system, "Photochem Photobiol," 61:231 (1995).
- Cooper K.D., Oberhelman L., Hamilton T.A., Baadsgaard O., Terhune M., LeVeé G., Anderson T., UV exposure reduces immunization rates and promotes tolerance to epicutaneous antigens in humans: Relationship to dose, CD1a-DR+ epidermal macrophage induction, and Langerhans cell depletion, "Proc Natl Acad Sci," 89:8497-8501 (1992).
- Cope R.D., Bosnic M., Boehm-Wilcox C., Mohr D., Reeve V.E., Dietary butter protects against ultraviolet-radiation-induced suppression of contact hypersensitivity in Skh:HR-1 hairless mice, "J Nutrition," 126:681-692 (1996).
- Cordes F., A type of foveo-macular retinitis observed in the US Navy, "Am J Ophthalmol," 27:803-816 (1944).
- Coroneo M., Muller-Stolzenburg N., Ho A., Peripheral light focusing by the anterior eye and the ophthalmohelioses, "Ophthalmic Surg," 22:705-711 (1991).
- Coroneo M.T., Albedo concentration in the anterior eye: A phenomenon that locates some solar diseases, "Ophthalmic Surgery," 21(1):60-66 (1990).
- Coroneo M.T., Beheading the pterygium, "Ophthalmic Surgery," 23(10):691-692 (1992).
- Coroneo M.T., Pterygium as an early indicator of ultraviolet insolation: a hypothesis, "Br J Ophthalmol," 77:734-739 (1993).
- Correll D.L., Clark C.O., Goldberg B., Goodrich V.R., Hayes Jr. D.R., Klein W.H., Schecher W.D., Spectral ultraviolet-B radiation fluxes at the earth's surface: Long-term variations at 39 N, 77 W, "J Geophys Res," 97(D7):7579-7591 (1992).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Cortese F., L'azione dei raggi ultravioletti sull'occhio e sugli annessi oculari del coniglio, "Boll Soc Med Chir," 43:717-745 (1929).
- Corth R., What is "natural" light?, "Lighting Design and Application," 13(4):34-41 (1983).
- Costanzo L.L., De Guidi G., Condorelli G., Molecular mechanism of naproxen photosensitization in red blood cells, "J Photochem Photobiol," 3:223-235 (1989).
- Costanzo L.L., De Guidi G., Condorelli G., Cambria A., Fama M., Molecular mechanism of drug photosensitization - 2. Photohemolysis sensitized by ketoprofen, "Photochem Photobiol," 50(3):359-365 (1989).
- Creech, L.L., Mayer, J.A., Ultraviolet radiation exposure in children: a review of measurement strategies, "Annals of Behavioral Medicine," 19(4):399-407 (1997).
- Cridland N., Cellular mechanisms in ultraviolet carcinogenesis, "Radiological Protection Bulletin," 161:16-21 (1995).
- Cridland N.A., Saunders R.D., Cellular and molecular effects of UVA and UVB, "National Radiological Protection Board, NRPB-R269," (1994).
- Cruickshanks K.J., Klein B.E.K., Klein R., Ultraviolet light exposure and lens opacities: The Beaver Dam eye study, "Am J Pub Health," 82(12):1658-1662 (1992).
- Cullen A.P., Additive effects of ultraviolet radiation, "Am J Optom Physiol Opt," 57(11):808-814 (1980).
- Cullen A.P., Spectacle indirect ophthalmoscope accessories, "Am J Optom Physiol Opt," 61(6):414-416 (1984).
- Cullen A.P., Ultraviolet induced lysosome activity in corneal epithelium, "Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol," 214:107-118 (1980).
- Cullen A.P., Chou B.R., Blue free fundus examination, "Can J Optom," 46(4):153-168.
- Cullen A.P., Chou B.R., Keratopathy with low dose chloroquine therapy, "J Am Optom Assn," 57(5):368-372 (1986).
- Cullen A.P., Chou B.R., Ahmedbhai N., Scientific light-curing units and protective filters, "J Can Dent Assn," 11:939-941 (1986).
- Cullen A.P., Chou B.R., Egan D.J., Industrial non-ionizing radiation and contact lenses, "Can J Pub Health," 73:251-254 (1982).
- Cullen A.P., Chou B.R., Hall M.G., Jany S.E., Ultraviolet-B damages corneal endothelium, "Am J Optom Physiol Opt," 61(7):473-478 (1984).
- Cullen A.P., Monteith-McMaster C.A., Damage to the rainbow trout lens (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) following an acute dose of UVB, "Curr Eye Res," 12(2):97-106 (1993).
- Cullen A.P., Monteith-McMaster C.A., Sivak J.G., Lenticular changes in rainbow trout following chronic exposure to UV radiation, "Curr Eye Res," 13:731-737 (1994).
- Cullen A.P., Oriowo O.M., Voisin A.C., Anterior eye focusing of peripheral ultraviolet and visible radiation albedo, "Clin. Exp Optom," 80(3):80-86 (1997).
- Cullen A.P., Perera S.C., Sunlight and human conjunctival action spectrum, "SPIE," 2134B:24-30 (1994).
- Cunningham M.L., Johnson J.S., Giovanazzi S.M., Peak M.J., Photosensitized production of superoxide anion by monochromatic (290-404 nm) ultraviolet irradiation of NADH and NADHP coenzymes, "Photochem Photobiol," 42:125-128 (1985).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Curcio C.A., Millican C.L., Allen K.A., Kalina R.E., Aging of the human photoreceptor mosaic: Evidence for selective vulnerability of rods in central retina, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 34(12):3278-3296 (1993).

Curtright D.E., Bauer H., Cell renewal in the oral mucosa and skin of the rat, II. DNA conservation and reutilization during the renewal cycle in vivo and in tissue explants, "Oral Surg, Oral Med, Oral Path," 23(2):260-271 (1967).

Cutler R.G., Aging and oxygen radicals, "Physiology of Oxygen Radicals," (edited by Taylor A.E.)251-285 (1986).

Cutler R.G., Nature of aging and life maintenance process, "Interdis Topics Gerontol," 9:83-133 (1976).

Cutright D.E., Bauer H., Cell renewal in the oral mucosa and skin of the rat, I. Turnover time, "Oral Surg, Oral Med, Oral Path," 23(2):249-259 (1967).

Cyr W.H., Miller S.A., Godar D.E., Lytle C.D., Risk estimate of squamous cell carcinoma from sunlamp exposures, "Draft summary," (1997).

D'Anna S.A., Joondeph H.C., Graebner K.E., Fluorescein angiography of the heavily pigmented iris and new dyes for iris angiography, "Internal report," US Army Medical Research and Development Command, US Navy, .

Dahlback A., Measurements of biologically effective UV doses, total ozone abundance and cloud effects with multichannel moderate bandwidth filter instruments, "Appl Opt," (in press).

Dahlback A., Measurements of biologically effective UV doses, total ozone abundances, and cloud effects with multichannel, moderate bandwidth filter instruments, "Appl Opt," 35(33):6514-6521 (1996).

Dahlback A., Henriksen T., Larsen S.H.H., Biological UV-doses and the effect of an ozone layer depletion, "Photochem Photobiol," 49(5):621-625 (1989).

Dain S.J., Comparison of the transmittance and coloration requirements of the four national sunglass standards, "Optom Vis Sci," 70(1):66-74 (1993).

Dais, B.K., Sun, T-X., Akhtar, N.J., Chylack, Jr., L.T., Liang, J.J.-N., Fluorescence and immunochemical studies of advanced glycation-related lens pigments, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 39(11):2058-2066 (1998).

Dana M.R., Olkowski S.T., Ahmadian H., Stark S.J., Young E.M., Low-dose ultraviolet-B irradiation of donor corneal endothelium and graft survival, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 31(11):2261-2268 (1990).

Daniels F., Sun exposure and skin aging, "New York State J Med," 64:2066-2069 (1964).

Daniels Jr. F., Optics of the skin as related to ultraviolet radiation, "The Biologic Effects of Ultraviolet Radiation," (edited by Urbach F.) Pergamon Press, New York, 151-157 (1969).

Daniels Jr. F., Post P.W., Johnson B.E., Theories of the role of pigment in the evolution, " , " .

Danno K., Horio T., Sunburn cell: Factors involved in its formation, "Photochem Photobiol," 45(5):683-690 (1987).

Darrel R.W., Bachrach C., Pterygium among veterans, "Arch Ophthalmol," 70:158-169 (1963).

Dave J.V., Halpern P., Effect of changes in ozone amount on the ultraviolet radiation received at sea level of a model atmosphere, "Atmos Environ," 10:547-555 (1976).

Davey J.B., Diffey B.L., Miller J.A., Eye protection in psoralen photochemotherapy, "Br J Dermatol," 104:295-300 (1981).

Davies R.E., UV dosimetry: Physical Units, "Article, Temple University," .

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Davies R.E., Forbes D.P., Effect of UV radiation on survival of non-haired mice, "Photochem Photobiol," 43(3):267-274 (1986).
- Davis A., Dean G.H.W., Diffey B.L., Possible dosimeter for ultraviolet radiation, "Nature," 261:169-170 (1976).
- Davis A., Dean G.H.W., Gordon D., Howell G.V., Ledbury K.J., A worldwide program for the continuous monitoring of solar UV radiation using poi-phenylene oxide film, and a consideration of results, "J Appl Polym Sci," 20:1165-1174 (1976).
- Davis A., Diffey B.L., Tate T.K., A personal dosimeter for biologically effective solar UV-B radiation, "Photochem Photobiol," 34:283-286 (1981).
- Davis A., Gardiner D., An ultraviolet radiation monitor for artificial weathering devices, "Pol Degrad Stab," 4:145-157 (1982).
- Davis, J.K., The sunglass standard and its rationale, "Am J Optom," 67(6):414-430 (1990).
- Day III R.S., Muel B., Ultraviolet inactivation of the ability of E. coli to support the growth of Phage T7: An action spectrum, "Photochem Photobiol," 20:95-102 (1974).
- Daya-Grosjean L., Dumaz N., Sarasin A., The specificity of p53 mutation spectra in sunlight induced human cancers, "J Photochem Photobiol," 28:115-124 (1995).
- Dayhaw-Barker P., Ocular photosensitization, "Photochem Photobiol," 46(6):1051-1055 (1987).
- de Gruijl F.R., Health Effects from Solar UV Radiation, "Radiation Protection Dosimetry," (edited by Dennis, J.A., Stather, J.) Nuclear Technology Publishing, Kent, GBR, 72(3/4):177-196 (1997).
- de Gruijl F.R., Sterenborg H.J.C.M., Forbes P.D., Davies R.E., Cole C., Kelfkens G., van Weelden H., Wavelength dependence of skin cancer induction by ultraviolet radiation of albino hairless mice, "Cancer Res," 53:53-60 (1993).
- de Gruijl F.R., van der Leun J.C., Estimate of the wavelength dependency of ultraviolet carcinogenesis in humans and its relevance to the risk assessment of a stratospheric ozone depletion, "Health Physics," 67(3):1-7 (1994).
- de Gruijl F.R., van der Meer, van der Leun J.C., Dose-time dependency of tumor formation by chronic UV exposure, "Photochem Photobiol," 37:53-62 (1983).
- de Gruijl, F.R., Berg, R.J.W., In situ molecular dosimetry and tumor risk: UV-induced DNA damage and tumor latency time, "Photochem Photobiol," 68(4):555-560 (1998).
- De Guidi G., Chillemi R., Costanzo L.L., Giuffrida S., Condorelli G., Molecular mechanism of drug photosensitization - 4. Photohemolysis sensitized by carprofen, "J Photochem Photobiol," 17:239-246 (1993).
- De Guidi G., Chillemi R., Giuffrida S., Condorelli G., Fama M.C., Molecular mechanism of drug photosensitization - 3. Photohemolysis sensitized by diflunisal, "J Photochem Photobiol," 10:221-237 (1991).
- de La Casiniere A., Cabot T., Bokoye A.I., Pinedo J.L., Improvement of diffuse solar irradiance measurements with noncosine instruments, "Appl Opt," 35(30):6069-6075 (1996).
- de Leeuw S.M., Janssen S., Simons J.W.I.M., Lohman P.H.M., Vermeer B.J., Schothorst A.A., The UV action spectra for the clone-forming ability of cultured human melanocytes and keratinocytes, "Photochem Photobiol," 59(4):430-436 (1994).
- de Lint P., van Norren D., Toebosch A., Effect of body temperature on threshold for retinal light damage, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 33:2382-2387 (1992).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

de Lint P., Vos J.J., Berendschot T.T.J.M., van Norren D., On the Stiles-Crawford effect with age, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 38(6):1271-1274 (1997).

De Natale R., Flammer J., Zulauf M., Bebie T., Influence of age in the transparency of the lens in normals: a population study with help of the lens opacity meter 701, "Ophthalmologica," 197:14-18 (1988).

de Veylder H., Roelands R., van Neste D., Lack of human phototoxicity from benzoyl peroxide, "Photodermatology," 2:262-263 (1985).

de Vries E., Ophthalmological experiences from the camps for war prisoners in Java, "Ophthalmologica," 113:241-247 (1947).

Dean S.F., Rawlinson A.I., McKinlay A.F., Pearson A.J., Whillock M.J., Driscoll C.M.H., NRPB solar radiation measurement system, "Radiological Protection Bulletin," 124:6-11 (1991).

Deaver D.M., Davis J., Sliney D.H., Vertical visual fields-of-view in outdoor daylight, "Lasers and Light in Ophthalmology," 7(2/3):121-125 (1996).

Deirmendfian D., Sekera Z., Global radiation resulting from multiple scattering in a Rayleigh atmosphere, "Tellus," 6:382-398 (1954).

Dekking H., Tropical nutritional amblyopia ("camp eyes"), "Ophthalmologica," 113:65-92 (1947).

Deleo V.A., Hanson D., Weinstein I.B., Harber L.C., Ultraviolet radiation stimulates the release of arachidonic acid from mammalian cells in culture, "Photochem Photobiol," 41:51-56 (1985).

Delmelle M., Possible implication of photooxidation reactions in retinal photo-damage, "Photochem Photobiol," 29:713-716 (1979).

DeLuisi J., An examination of the spectral response characteristics of seven Robertson-Berger meters after long-term field use, "Photochem Photobiol," 56(1):115-122 (1992).

DeLuisi J., U.S. R-B meter network and instrument characterization, "UV-B Monitoring Workshop Report - 1992 (Lecture notes)," Science and Policy Associates, Inc., Washington, DC, USA, C177-C225 (1992).

DeLuisi J., Harris M., A determination of the absolute radiant energy of a Robertson-Berger meter sunburn unit, "Atm Environ," 17:751-758 (1983).

Denfeld, R.W., Tersmann, J.P., Dittmar, H., Weiss, J.M., Schopf, E., Weltzien, H.U., Simon, J.C., Further characterization of UVB radiation effects on Langerhans cells: altered expression of the costimulatory molecules B7-1 and B7-2, "Photochem Photobiol," 67(5):554-560 (1998).

Denfield, R.W., Tesmann, J.P., Dittmar, H., Weiss, J.M., Schopf, E., Weltzien, H.U., Simon, J.C., Further Characterization of UVB Radiation Effects on Langerhans Cells: Altered Expression of the Costimulatory Molecules B7-1 and B7-2, "Photochem Photobiol," 67(5):554-560 (1998).

Dhir S., Detels R., Alexander E., The role of environmental factors in cataract, pterygium and trachoma, "Am J Ophthalmol," 64:128-135 (1967).

Dhir S., Gupta A., Jain I.S., Eclipse retinopathy, "Br J Ophthalmol," 65:42-45 (1981).

Dichter B.K., Beaubien A.F., Beaubien D.J., Development and characterization of a new solar ultraviolet-B irradiance detector, "J Atmospheric Oceanic Techn," 10(3):337-344 (1993).

Dickerson, R.R., Kondragunta, S., Stenichikov, G., Civerolo, K.L., Doddridge, B.G., Holben, B.N., The Impact of Aerosols on Solar Ultraviolet radiation and Photochemical Smog, "Science," 278:827-830 (1997).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Dietrich A.J., Olson A.L., Sox C.H., Stevens M., Tosteson T.D., Ahles T., Winchell C.W., A community-based randomized trial encouraging sun protection for children, "Pediatrics," (also available by internet), 102(6):e64 (1998).

Dietrich, A.J., Olson, A.L., Sox, C.H., Stevens, M., Tosteson, T.D., Ahles, T., Winchell, C.W., A community-based randomized trial encouraging sun protection for children, "Pediatrics," 102(6):e64 (1998).

Diffey B.L., A comparison of dosimeters used for solar ultraviolet radiometry, "Photochem Photobiol," 46:55-60 (1987).

Diffey B.L., A comparison of the dose-response. Relationship for psoralen-UVA erythema and UVB erythema, "Arch Dermatol," 125: (1989).

Diffey B.L., A photobiological evaluation of lamps used in the phototherapy of seasonal affective disorder, "J Photochem Photobiol," 17:203-207 (1993).

Diffey B.L., Analysis of the risk of skin cancer from sunlight and solarium in subjects living in northern Europe, "Photodermatol," 4:118-126 (1987).

Diffey B.L., Dosimetry of ultraviolet radiation, "Sunscreens: Development, Evaluation, and Regulatory Aspects (2nd ed.)," (edited by Lowe N.J., Shaath N.A., Pathak M.A.) Marcel Dekker, 175-188 (1997).

Diffey B.L., Mathematical models for the ultraviolet optics of human epidermis, "Textbook article," 380-389.

Diffey B.L., Stratospheric ozone depletion and the risk of non-melanoma skin cancer in a British population, "Phys Med Biol," 37(12):2267-2279 (1992).

Diffey B.L., The calculation of the spectral distribution of natural ultraviolet radiation under clear day conditions, "Phys Med Biol," 22(2):309-316 (1979).

Diffey B.L., The spectral emissions from ultraviolet radiation lamps used in dermatology, "Photodermatology," 3:179-185 (1986).

Diffey B.L., Ultraviolet radiation and the skin, "Physics in Medicine and Biology Encyclopedia," (edited by McAnish T.F.) Pergamon Press, Oxford, 856-860.

Diffey B.L., Use of UV-A sunbeds for cosmetic tanning, "Br J Dermatol," 115:67-76 (1986).

Diffey B.L., Using a microcomputer program to avoid sunburn, "Photodermatology," 1:45-51 (1984).

Diffey B.L., Whatever happened to the erythemal unit?, "Photodermatology," 1:103-105 (1984).

Diffey B.L., Elwood J.M., Tables of ambient solar ultraviolet radiation for use in epidemiological studies of malignant melanoma and other diseases, "Epidemiological Aspects of Cutaneous Malignant Melanoma," (edited by Gallagher R.P., Elwood J.M.) (1993).

Diffey B.L., Farr P.M., An evaluation of sunscreens in patients with broad action-spectrum photosensitivity, "Br J Dermatol," 112:83-86 (1985).

Diffey B.L., Farr P.M., Lack of photorecovery of ultraviolet erythema in human skin, "Photodermatology," 2:115-125 (1985).

Diffey B.L., Farr P.M., Quantitative aspects of ultraviolet erythema (a review), "Clin Phys Physiol Meas," 12:311-325 (1991).

Diffey B.L., Farr P.M., The erythemal response to ultraviolet radiation in subjects with polymorphic light eruption, "Br J Dermatol," 114:103-108 (1986).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Diffey B.L., Farr P.M., Ferguson J., Gibbs N.K., de Gruijl F.R., Hawk J.L.M., Johnson B.E., Tanning with ultraviolet-A sunbeds, "Br Med J," in press: (1990).
- Diffey B.L., Farr P.M., Oakley A.M., Quantitative studies on UVA-induced erythema in human skin, "Br J Dermatol," 117:57-66 (1987).
- Diffey B.L., Gies H.P., The confounding influence of sun exposure in melanoma, "The Lancet," 351:1101-1102 (1998).
- Diffey B.L., Green A.T., Loftus M.J., Johnson G.J., Lee P.S., A portable instrument for measuring ground reflectance in the ultraviolet, "Photochem Photobiol," 61(1):68-70 (1995).
- Diffey B.L., Jansen C.T., Urbach F., Wulf H.C., The standard erythema dose: a new photobiological concept, "Photoderm Photoimmunol Photomed," 13:64-66 (1997).
- Diffey B.L., Kerwin M., Davis A., The anatomical distribution of sunlight, "Br J Dermatol," 97:407-409 (1977).
- Diffey B.L., Langley F.C., Evaluation of ultraviolet radiation hazards in hospitals, "York, Institute of Physical Sciences in Medicine, Report No. 49," (1986).
- Diffey B.L., Larko O., Swanbeck G., UV-B doses received during different outdoor activities and UV-B treatment of psoriasis, "Br J Dermatol," 106:33-41 (1982).
- Diffey B.L., McKinlay A.F., The UVB content of 'UVA' fluorescent lamps and its erythemal effectiveness on human skin, "Phys Med Biol," 28(4):351-358 (1983).
- Diffey B.L., Oakley A.M., The onset of ultraviolet erythema, "Br J Dermatol," 116:183-187 (1987).
- Diffey B.L., Oliver R.J., An inexpensive luminaire for diagnostic phototesting to UVB radiation, "Photodermatology," 3:260-262 (1985).
- Diffey B.L., Oliver R.J., Farr P.M., A portable instrument for quantifying erythema induced by ultraviolet radiation, "Br J Dermatol," 111:663-672 (1984).
- Diffey B.L., Saunders P.J., Behavior outdoors and its effects on personal ultraviolet exposure rate measured using an ambulatory datalogging dosimeter, "Photochem Photobiol," 61(6):615-618 (1995).
- Dilley K.J., Loss of tryptophan associated with photopolymerization and yellowing of proteins exposed to light over 300 nm, "Biochem," 133:821-826 (1973).
- Dilley K.J., Pirie A., Changes to the proteins of the human lens nucleus in cataract, "Exp Eye Res," 19:59-72 (1974).
- Dillon J., The photophysics and photobiology of the eye, "J Photochem Photobiol," 10:23-40 (1991).
- Dillon J., Garner M.H., Roy D., Spector A., The photolysis of lens proteins: Molecular changes, "Exp Eye Res," 34:651-658 (1982).
- Dillon J., Wang R-H., Atherton S.J., Photochemical and photophysical studies on human lens constituents, "Photochem Photobiol," 52(4):849-854 (1990).
- Dilmac S., Topcu S., Akman M.S., Study of solar ultraviolet radiation at Istanbul, "Energy," 21:189-195 (1996).
- Dixey R., Rein G., H-noradrenaline release potentiated in a clonal nerve cell line by low-intensity pulsed magnetic fields, "Naturer (Lond)," 296:253-256 (1982).
- Dobson R.L., Lawrence J.H., Physiological effects of radiant energy, "Ann Rev Physiol," 10:479-500 (1948).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Doda D.D., Green A.E.S., Surface reflectance measurements in the UV from an airborne platform, Part I, "Appl Opt," 19(13):2140-2145 (1980).
- Doda D.D., Green A.E.S., Surface reflectance measurements in the UV from an airborne platform, Part II, "Appl Opt," 20:636-642 (1981).
- Dolezal J.M., Perkins E.S., Wallace R.B., Sunlight, skin sensitivity and senile cataract, "Am J Epidemiol," 129:559-568 (1989).
- Dolin P.J., Assessment of the epidemiological evidence that exposure to solar ultraviolet radiation causes cataract, "Documenta Ophthalmologica," 88:327-337 (1995).
- Dolin P.J., Ultraviolet radiation and cataract: A review of the epidemiological evidence, "Br J Ophthalmol, and reprinted in Optometry Today Nov/Dec 1997," 78:478-482 (1994).
- Dolin, P.J., Assessment of epidemiological evidence that exposure to solar ultraviolet radiation causes cataract, "Doc Ophthalmol," 88:327-337 (1994).
- Doll R., Urban and rural factors in the aetiology of cancer, "Int J Cancer," 47:803-810 (1991).
- Doll R., Payne P., Waterhaus J., , "Cancer Incidence in Five Continents," Springer-Verlag, Berlin, (1960).
- Doughty M.J., Cullen A., Long-term effects of a single dose of ultraviolet-B on albino rabbit cornea - II. Deturgescence and fluid pump assessed in vitro, "Photochem Photobiol," 54:439-449 (1990).
- Doughty M.J., Cullen A.P., Long-term effects of a single dose of ultraviolet-B on albino rabbit cornea - I. In vivo analyses, "Photochem Photobiol," 49(2):185-196 (1989).
- Doughty M.J., Cullen A.P., Monteith-McMaster C.A., Aqueous humour and crystalline lens changes associated with ultraviolet radiation or mechanical damage to corneal epithelium in freshwater rainbow trout eyes, "J Photochem Photobiol," 41(1-2):165-172 (1997).
- Dovrat A., Weinreb O., Recovery of Lens Optics and Epithelial Enzymes after Ultraviolet A Radiation, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 36(12):2417-2424 (1995).
- Downes J.E., Swann P.G., Holmes R.S., Ultraviolet light-induced pathology in the eye: Associated changes in ocular aldehyde dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase activities, "Cornea," 12(3):241-248 (1993).
- Driscoll C., Broad-band solar radiation measurements in the United Kingdom, "UV-B Monitoring Workshop Report - 1992 (Lecture notes)," Science and Policy Associates, Inc., Washington, DC, USA, C297-C304 (1992).
- Driscoll C., Increased solar UVR and ozone depletion, "Radiological Protection Bulletin," 180:14-18 (1996).
- Driscoll C., Solar UV bulletins in the UK using solar indices and measurement data, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:143 (1997).
- Driscoll C., McKinlay A., Ultraviolet radiation: Sources, characteristics, measurements, physical interactions, "Non-Ionizing Radiation," ICNIRP, 31-54 (1996).
- Driscoll C., Rawlinson A., Weekly solar UVR bulletins, "Radiological Protection Bulletin," 166:8-11 (1995).
- Driscoll C.M.H., Coordinated measurements of solar radiation, "Radiological Protection Bulletin," 143:10-14 (1993).
- Driscoll C.M.H., Dosimetry methods for UV radiation, "Radiation Protection Dosimetry," 72(3-4):217-222 (1997).
- Driscoll C.M.H., Solar UVR measurements, "Radiation Protection Dosimetry," 64(3):179-188 (1996).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Driscoll C.M.H., Solar UVR measurements, "Radiation Protection Dosimetry," 64:179-188 (1996).
- Driscoll C.M.H., Clark I.E.S., Grainger K.J.L., Measurement of solar UVR clothing protection factors, "National Radiological Protection Board, NRPB-M483," (1994).
- Driscoll C.M.H., Grainger K.J.L., Sunscreen protection, "Radiological Protection Bulletin," 123:15-20 (1991).
- Driscoll C.M.H., Rawlinson A.I., Pearson A.J., Dean S.F., Grainger K.J., Clark I.E., Thomas J.M., Solar radiation measurements at three sites in the UK, January 1995 - December 1995, "National Radiological Protection Board, NRPB-M657," (1995).
- Driscoll C.M.H., Rawlinson A.I., Pearson A.J., Dean S.F., Thomas J.M., Solar radiation measurements at three sites in the UK, January 1994 - December 1994, "National Radiological Protection Board, NRPB-M550," (1995).
- Driscoll C.M.H., Whillock M.J., Dean S.F., Pearson A.J., Gall A., Rawlinson A.I., McKinlay A.F., Solar radiation measurements at three sites in the UK, May 1990-April 1991, "National Radiological Protection Board, NRPB-M344," (1992).
- Driscoll C.M.H., Whillock M.J., Gall A., Clark I.E., Pearson A.J., Solar radiation measurements at three sites in the UK, May 1988 - April 1989, "National Radiological Protection Board, NRPB-M184," (1989).
- Driscoll C.M.H., Whillock M.J., Pearson A.J., Gall A., Clark I.E., Blackwell R.P., McKinlay A.F., Solar radiation measurements at three sites in the UK, May 1989-April 1990, "National Radiological Protection Board, NRPB-M256," (1990).
- Driscoll C.M.H., Whillock M.J., Pearson A.J., McKinlay A.F., Three years of solar radiation measurement at NRPB, "Radiological Protection Bulletin," 128:11-15 (1992).
- Drucker B., Shapiro L., Protective effect of occlusion on discoform degeneration, "Ann Ophthalmol," 20:118-119 (1988).
- Dryja T.P., Kimball G.P., Albert D.M., Light stimulation of iris tyrosinase in vivo, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 19(5):559-562 (1980).
- Duigan B.L., Scourfield M.W.J., Stefanski B., Surface UVB irradiance measurements at Durban during 1993, "S African J Sci," 91:394-398 (1995).
- Duke-Elder S., Radiational injuries, "Textbook of Ophthalmology," C.V. Mosby Co., St. Louis, MO, USA, 6: (1954).
- Duke-Elder S., The pathological action of light on the eye I. Action of the outer eye, "Photophthalmia," Lancet, 1:1137-1141 (1926).
- Duke-Elder S., McFaul P., Non-mechanical injuries, "System of Ophthalmology," C.V. Mosby Co., St. Louis, MO, USA, 14: (1972).
- Duke-Elder W., Textbook of Ophthalmology, Vol 6 - Injuries, "Textbook of Ophthalmology, Vol 6 - Injuries," C.V. Mosby Co., St. Louis, MO, USA, (1954).
- Duke-Elder W., The pathological action of light upon the eye, Part I, "Lancet," 91:1137-1141 (1926).
- Duke-Elder W.S., The pathological action of light upon the eye, Part II Action upon the lens: Theory of the genesis of cataract, "Lancet," 1:1188-1191; 1250-1254 (1926).
- Duke-Elder W.S., Duke-Elder P.M., A histological study on the action of short-waved light upon the eye, with a note on inclusion bodies, "Br J Ophthalmol," 13:1-37 (1929).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Dulbecco R., Experiments on photoreactivation of bacteriophages inactivated by ultraviolet radiation, "J Bact," 59:329-347 (1950).
- Duncan D.D., Schneider W., West K.J., Kirkpatrick S.J., West S.K., Salisbury Eye Eval Team, Development of personal dosimeters for use in the visible and ultraviolet wavelength regions, "Photochem Photobiol," 62(1):94-100 (1995).
- Duncan D.D., Shukla O.B., West S.K., Schein O.D., New objective classification system for nuclear opacification, "J Opt Soc Am A," 14(6):1197-1204 (1997).
- Duncan, D.D., Munoz, B., Bandeen-Roche, K., West, S.K., Salisbury Eye Evaluation Project Team, Assessment of ocular exposure to ultraviolet-B for population studies, "Photochem Photobiol," 66(5):701-709 (1997).
- Dwyer J.M., Solar photophthalmia, "Med J Australia," 1:523-525 (1947).
- Early, E.A., Thompson, E.A., Disterhoft, P., Field calibration unit for ultraviolet spectroradiometers, "Applied Optics," 37(28):6664-6670 (1998).
- East E.J., Chang R.C.C., Yu N.-T., Kuck Jr. J.F.R., Raman spectroscopic measurement of total sulfhydryl in intact lens as affected by aging and ultraviolet irradiation, "J of Biol Chem," 253:1436-1441 (1978).
- Ebbers R.W., Sears D., Ocular effects of a 325 nm ultraviolet laser, "Am J Optom Physiol Opt," 52:216-223 (1975).
- Eck T.F., Bhartia P.K., Hwang P.H., Stowe L.L., Reflectivity of Earth's surface and clouds in ultraviolet from satellite observations, "J Geophys Res," 92(D4):4287-4296 (1987).
- Eck T.F., Bhartia P.K., Kerr J.B., Satellite estimation of spectral UVB irradiance using TOMS derived total ozone and UV reflectivity, "Geophys Res Lett," 22:611-614 (1995).
- Eckerle K.L., Bastie J., Zwinkels J., Sapritsky V., Ulyanov A., Comparison of regular transmittance scales of four national standardizing laboratories, "Color Research and Applications," 18(1):35-40 (1993).
- Edwards E., Finkelstein N., Duntley S.Q., Spectrophotometry of living human skin in the ultraviolet range, "J Invest Dermatol," 16:311 (1951).
- Edwards R.G., The experimental induction of gynogenesis in the mouse, I. Irradiation of the sperm by x-rays, "Proc Roy Soc," 146:469-487 (1957).
- Edwards R.G., The experimental induction of gynogenesis in the mouse, II. Ultraviolet irradiation of the sperm, "Proc Roy Soc," 146:488-504 (1957).
- Egan K., Seddon J., Glynn R., Gragoudas E., Albert D., Epidemiologic aspects of uveal melanoma, "Surv Ophthalmol," 32:239-251 (1988).
- Egyed M.N., Singer L., Eilat A., Shlosberg A., Eye lesions in ducklings fed Ammi majus seeds, "Zbl Vet Med A," 22:764-768 (1975).
- Eisenstark A., Sensitivity of *S. typhimurium* recombination (rec) mutants to visible and near-visible light, "Mut Res," 10:1-6 (1970).
- Eisner A., Multiple components in photopic dark adaptation, "J Opt Soc America," 3:655 (1986).
- Eker A.P.M., Photorepair processes, "Molecular Models of Photoresponsiveness," (edited by Montagnoli G., Erlanger B.F.) Plenum Press, New York, 109-132 (1983).
- El Naggar S., Gustat H., Magister H., Rochlitzer R., An electronic personal UV-B dosimeter, "J Photochem Photobiol," 31:83-86 (1995).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- El-Ghorr A.A., Norval M., Invited review - Biological effects of narrow-band (311 nm TL01) UVB irradiation: a review, "J Photochem Photobiol," 38(2-3):99-106 (1997).
- Elkind M.M., Sutton H., Ultraviolet mitigation of x-ray lethality in dividing yeast cells, "Science," 128:1082-1083 (1958).
- Elkind M.M., Sutton H., Ultraviolet mitigation of x-ray lethality in dividing yeast cells, "Science," 128:1082-1083 (1958).
- Ellerbock V.J., Incidence of ultraviolet radiation and transmission by the eye, "Am J Optom," 38(1):3-14 (1961).
- Elliot D.B., Bullimore M.A., Assessing the reliability, discriminative ability, and validity of disability glare tests, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 34(1): (1993).
- Elliot R., The aetiology of pterygium, "Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ," 13:22-41 (1961).
- Ellozy A.R., Ceger P., Wang R.H., Dillon J., Effect of the UV modification of alpha-crystallin on its ability to suppress nonspecific aggregation, "Photochem Photobiol," 64(2):344-348 (1996).
- Ellozy A.R., Wang R.H., Dillon J., Model studies on the photochemical production of lenticular fluorophores, "Photochem Photobiol," 59(4):479-484 (1994).
- Ellozy A.R., Wang R.H., Dillon J., Photolysis of intact young human, baboon and rhesus monkey lenses, "Photochem Photobiol," 59(4):474-478 (1994).
- Elmets C., Photoimmunological Therapy, "Am Soc Photobiol, 25th Ann Meeting, St. Louis, MO July 5-10 1997," (1997).
- Elwood J.M., et. al., Relationship of melanoma and other skin cancer mortality to latitude and ultraviolet radiation in the United States and Canada, "Int J Epidemiol," 3:325-332 (1974).
- Emonet N., Leccia M.T., Favier A., Beani J.C., Richard M.J., Thiols and selenium: protective effect on human skin fibroblasts exposed to UVA radiation, "J Photochem Photobiol," 40(1):84-90 (1997).
- Emonet, N., Leccia, M.T., Favier, A., Beani, J.C., Richard, M.J., Thiols and selenium: protective effect on human skin fibroblasts exposed to UVA radiation, "Photochem Photobiol," 40:84-90 (1997).
- Engel A., Johnson M., Haynes S., Health effects of sunlight exposure in the United States, "Arch Dermatol," 124:72-79 (1988).
- Engelmann W., Schrempf M., Membrane models for circadian rhythms, "J Biol Chem," 255:549-556 (1980).
- Epstein J., Effects of beta-carotene on ultraviolet induced cancer formation in the hairless mouse skin, "Photochem Photobiol," 25:211-213 (1977).
- Epstein J.H., Adverse cutaneous reactions to the sun, "Year Book of Dermatology," (edited by Malkinson F.D., Pearson R.W.) Year Book Medical Publishers, Chicago, 5-43 (1971).
- Epstein J.H., Photocarcinogenesis, skin cancer, and aging, "J Am Acad Dermatol," 9:487-503 (1983).
- Epstein J.H., Winkelmann R.L., Ultraviolet light-induced Kinin formation in human skin, "Arch Dermatol," 95:532 (1967).
- Epstein-Drouard V., Ultraviolet Light Responses, "Bioengineering of the Skin: Cutaneous Blood Flow and Erythema," (edited by Beradesca, E., Elsner, P., Maibach, H.I.) CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, USA, 191-197 (1995).
- Eremeev V.F., Significance of mitogenetic rays in the synthesis of peptides in the liver, "Bull Exp Biol Med," 45:581-584 (1958).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Erlick C., Frederick J.E., Effects of aerosols on the wavelength dependence of atmospheric transmission in the ultraviolet and visible 1. A "single scattering separate" delta-Eddington model, "J Geophys Res," 103(11):465-472 (1998).
- Errera M., Vanderhaege F., Effects des rayons UV sur acetabularia Mediterranea, "Exp Cell Res," 13:1-10 (1957).
- Estermann E.F., Luse R.A., McLaren A.D., Some observations on the photolysis of acetylalanine at 2537 A, "Rad Res," 5:1-8 (1956).
- Estupinan J.G., Raman S., Crescenti G.H., Streicher J.J., Barnard W.F., The effects of clouds and haze on UV-B radiation, "J Geophys Res," 101:16,807-16,816 (1996).
- Evans E., Brooks J., Schmidt F., Williams R., Ham Jr. W., Flash burn studies on human volunteers, "Surgery," 37:280 (1955).
- Everett M.A., Biochemical changes induced by ultraviolet light, "Dermatologica Tropica," 3:97 (1964).
- Everett M.A., Doran C.K., Everett H.D., Anglin Jr. H.J.H., Modification of sunburn by infrared rays, "J.A.M.A.," 186(8):778-779 (1963).
- Everett M.A., et. al., Cutaneous protection against ultraviolet light, "Dermatologica Tropica," 1:123 (1962).
- Everett M.A., Olsen R.L., Sayre R.M., Ultraviolet erythema, "Arch Dermatol," 29(12):713-719 (1965).
- Everett M.A., Waltermire J.A., Olson R., Sayre R., Modification of ultraviolet erythema by epidermal stripping, "Nature," 205(4973):812-813 (1965).
- Everett M.A., Yeagers E., Sayre R.M., Olson R.L., Penetration of epidermis by ultraviolet rays, "Photochem Photobiol," 5:533-542 (1966).
- Ewald R.A., Ritchey C.L., Sun gazing as the cause of foveomacular retinitis, "Am J Ophthalmol," 70(4):491-497 (1970).
- Eye Disease Case-Control Study Group, Antioxidant status and neovascular age-related macular degeneration, "Arch Ophthalmol," 111:104-109 (1993).
- Fabacher D.L., Little E.E., Skin component may protect fishes from ultraviolet-B radiation, "Environ Sci Pollut Res," 2:30-32 (1995).
- Fanney Jr. J.H., Powell C.H., Field measurement of ultraviolet, infrared, and microwave energies, "Am Ind Hyg Assoc J," 28:335 (1967).
- Fanselow D.L., Pathak M.A., Crone M.A., Ersfeld .D.A., Raber P.B., Trancik R.J., Dahl M.V., Reusable ultraviolet monitors: design, characteristics, and efficacy, "J Am Acad Dermatol," 9:714-723 (1983).
- Fanta H., The endangering of the eye with irradiation, "Wien Med Wschr," 116:1099-1102 (1966).
- Farr P.M., Diffey B.L., A quantitative study of the effect of topical indomethacin on cutaneous erythema induced by UVB and UVC radiation, "Br J Dermatol," 115:453-466 (1986).
- Farr P.M., Diffey B.L., Augmentation of ultraviolet erythema by indomethacin in actinic prurigo: Evidence of mechanism of photosensitivity, "Photochem Photobiol," 47:413-417 (1988).
- Farr P.M., Diffey B.L., Effect of indomethacin on UVB- and UVA-induced erythema in polymorphic light eruption, "J Am Acad Dermatol," 21:230-236 (1989).
- Farr P.M., Diffey B.L., How reliable are sunscreens protection factors?, "Br J Dermatol," 112:113-116 (1985).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Farr P.M., Diffey B.L., Quantitative studies on cutaneous erythema induced by ultraviolet radiation, "Br J Dermatol," 111:673-682 (1984).
- Farr P.M., Diffey B.L., The erythematous response of human skin to ultraviolet radiation, "Br J Dermatol," 113:65-76 (1985).
- Farr P.M., Diffey B.L., The vascular response of human skin to ultraviolet radiation, "Photochem Photobiol," 44(4):501-507 (1986).
- Farr P.M., Diffey B.L., Treatment of actinic prurigo with PUVA: mechanism of action, "Br J Dermatol," 120:411-418 (1989).
- Farr P.M., Diffey B.L., Humphreys F., A quantitative study of the effect of terfenadine on cutaneous erythema induced by UVB and UVC radiation, "J Invest Dermatol," 87:771-774 (1986).
- Farr P.M., Diffey B.L., Matthews J.N.S., Inhibition of photosensitivity in erythropoietic protoporphyria with terfenadine, "Br J Dermatol," 122:809-815 (1990).
- Farr P.M., Marks J.M., Diffey B.L., Ince P., Skin fragility and blistering due to the use of sunbeds, "Br Med J," 296:1708-1709.
- Fasanella M., Unusual ultraviolet-ray burn of the eyes, "Am J Ophthalmol," 35:1358 (1952).
- FDA, Performance standards for light emitting products, paragraph 1040.30, "Regulations for the Administration and Enforcement of the Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of 1968," HHS Publication FDA 88-8035, Rockville, MD, (1988).
- Feeney-Burns L., Berman E.R., Rothman H., Lipofuscin of human retinal pigment epithelium, "Am J Ophthalmol," 90:783 (1980).
- Feeney-Burns L., Burns R., Gao C., Age-related macular changes in humans over 90 years old, "Am J Ophthalmol," 109:265-278 (1990).
- Feister U., Measurements of chemically and biologically effective radiation reaching the ground, "J Atmospheric Chem," 19:289-315 (1994).
- Feister U., Grewe R., Higher UV radiation inferred from low ozone levels at northern mid-latitudes in 1992 and 1993, "Global and Planetary Change," 11:25-34 (1995).
- Feister U., Grewe R., Spectral Albedo Measurements in the UV and Visible Region over Different Types of Surfaces, "Photochem Photobiol," 62(4):736-744 (1995).
- Feister U., Grewe R., Gericke K., A method for correction of cosine errors in measurements of spectral UV irradiance, "Solar Energy," 60:313-332 (1997).
- Feister U., Nothlich A., Grewe R., Short-term forecasts of biologically effective UV-radiation for 3 sites in Germany - Comparison between modelled and measured irradiances, "Abteilung Forschung Nr. 32," Meteorologisches Observatorium, Potsdam, (1995).
- Fekete, A., Vink, A.A., Gaspar, S., Berces, A., Modos, K., Fonto, G., Roza, L., Assessment of the effects of various UV sources on inactivation and photoproduct induction in phage T7 dosimeter, "Photochem Photobiol," 68(4):527-531 (1998).
- Fekete, A., Vink, A.A., Gaspar, S., Berces, A., Modos, K., Rongo, G., Roza, L., Assessment of the effects of various UV sources on inactivation and photoproduct induction in phage T7 dosimeter, "Photochem Photobiol," 68(4):527-531 (1998).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ferenczi L.Z., Hill G.B., Scrimger J.W., Ultraviolet radiation and the incidence of cancer of the skin in Alberta, "Med Biol Environ," 48-52 (1982).

Ferraro S., Ultraviolet germicidal lamps enlisted in tuberculosis fight, "New York Daily News," August 3: (1997).

Findlay G.H., An automatic fractionator for light dosage on the skin, its application to the polychromatic minimal erythema dose, "Br J Dermatol," 79(3):148-152 (1967).

Findlay G.M., Ultraviolet light and skin cancer, "Lancet," 2:1070-1073 (1928).

Finger F.G., Nagatani R.M., Gelman M.E., Long C.S., Miller A.J., Consistency between variations of ozone and temperature in the stratosphere, "Geophys Res Lett," 22:3477-3480 (1995).

Fioletov V.E., Evans W.F.J., The influence of ozone and other factors on surface radiation, "Ozone Science: A Canadian Perspective on the Changing Ozone Layer," (edited by Wardle D.I., Kerr J.B., McElroy C.T., Francis D.R.) Environment Canada, Toronto, CAN, (1997).

Fischer F.P., Vermeulen D., Eymers J.G., Uber die zue Schädigung des Auges notige Minimalquantität von ultravioletten und infra roten Licht-Arch F Augenheilk, "Arch Augenheilk," 109:462-467 (1936).

Fisher G.J., Datta S.C., Talwar H.S., Want Z.-Q., Varani J., Kang S., Voorhees J.J., Molecular basis of sun-induced premature skin ageing and retinoid antagonism, "Nature," 379:335-339 (1996).

Fishman G.A., Ocular phototoxicity: Guidelines for selecting sunglasses, "Surv Ophthalmol," 31(2):119 (1986).

Fitzpatrick T.B., Becker Jr. S.W., Lerner A.B., Montgomery H., Tyrosinase in human skin: Demonstration of its presence and its role in human melanin formation, "Science," 112:223-225 (1950).

Fitzpatrick T.B., et. al., Abnormal reactions to man to light, "Ann Rev Med," 14:195 (1963).

Fitzpatrick T.B., Hopkins C.E.C., Blickestaff D.D., Swift S., Augmented pigmentation and other responses of normal skin to solar radiation following oral administration of 8-methoxypsoralen, "J Invest Dermatol," 25:187-190 (1955).

Fitzpatrick T.B., Pathak M.A., Harber L.C., Seiji M., Kukita A., , "Sunlight and Man, Normal and Abnormal Photobiologic Responses," University of Tokyo Press, Tokyo, (1974).

Flesch P., Rothman S., Role of sulfhydryl compounds in pigmentation, "Science," 108:505-506 (1948).

Flick J.J., Ocular lesions following the atomic bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki, "Am J Ophthalmol," 31:137-154 (1948).

Flynn J., Photo-retinitis in anti-aircraft lookouts, "Med J Aust," 2:400-401 (1942).

Flynn J., Retinal burns after sun's eclipse, April 1959, "Trans Ophthalmol," 53:90-96 (1960).

Flynn L.E., Labow G.J., Beach R.A., Rawlins M.A., Flittner D.E., Estimation of ozone with total ozone portable spectroradiometer instruments. I. Theoretical model and error analysis, "Appl Opt," 35(30):6076-6083 (1996).

Fogel M., Induction of polyoma-transformed cells pretreated with 5-bromodeoxyuridine, "Nature," 241:182-184 (1973).

Fogel M., Induction of virus synthesis in polyoma-transformed cells by DNA antimetabolites and by irradiation after pretreatment with 5-bromodeoxyuridine, "Virology," 49:12-22 (1972).

Fogel M., Sachs L., Induction of virus synthesis in polyoma transformed cells by ultraviolet light and mitomycin C, "Virology," 40:174-177 (1970).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Foote C., Photosensitized oxidation and singlet oxygen: consequences in biological systems, "Free Radicals in Biology," (edited by Pryor W.)2:.

Forbes P.D., Influence of long wave UV on photocarcinogenesis, "1st Ann Mtg Am Soc Photobiol, Sarasota, FL," (1973).

Forbes P.D., Davies R.E., Urbach F., Berger D., Cole C., Simulated stratospheric ozone depletion and increased ultraviolet radiation: Effects on photocarcinogenesis hairless mice, "Cancer Res," 42:2796-2803 (1982).

Fornace A.J., Mammalian genes induced by radiation: Activation of genes associated with growth control, "Ann Rev Genet," 26:507-526 (1992).

Forster P.M., Shine K.P., A comparison of two radiation schemes for calculating ultraviolet radiation, "QJR Meteorol Soc," 121:1113-1131 (1995).

Forster P.M. de F., Shine K.P., Webb A.R., Modeling ultraviolet radiation at the Earth's surface: Part I: The sensitivity of ultraviolet irradiance to atmospheric changes, Part II: Model and instrument comparison, "J Appl Meteorol," 34:2412-2439 (1995).

Foulks G.N., Friend J., Thoft R.A., Effects of ultraviolet radiation corneal epithelial metabolism, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 17(7):694-697 (1978).

Fourtanier A., Mexoryl SX protects against solar-simulated UVR-induced photocarcinogenesis in mice, "Photochem Photobiol," 64(4):688-693 (1996).

Fourtanier A., Labat-Robert J., Kern P., Berrebi C., Garcia A., Boyer B., In vivo evaluation of photoprotection against chronic ultraviolet-A irradiation by a new sunscreen Mexoryl SX, "Photochem Photobiol," 55:549-560 (1992).

Francisco J.S., Maricq M.M., Making sure that hydrofluorocarbons are "ozone friendly", "Accounts of Chem Res," 29:391-397 (1996).

Fraunfelder F.T., Hanna C., Spheroidal degeneration of cornea and conjunctiva, "Am J Ophthalmol," 76(1):41-50 (1973).

Frederick J., Comparison of measurements from R-B and Dobson meters, "UV-B Monitoring Workshop Report - 1992 (Lecture notes)," Science and Policy Associates, Inc., Washington, DC, USA, C162-C176 (1992).

Frederick J., Weatherhead E., UV-B controlling factors and variability, "UV-B Monitoring Workshop Report - 1992 (Lecture notes)," Science and Policy Associates, Inc., Washington, DC, USA, C147-C162 (1992).

Frederick J.E., An assessment of the Robertson-Bergre ultraviolet meter and measurements: introductory comments, "Photochem Photobiol," 56(1):113-114 (1992).

Frederick J.E., Trends and interannual variations in erythemal sunlight, 1978-1993, "Photochem Photobiol," 62:476-484 (1996).

Frederick J.E., Yearly review: Trends in atmospheric ozone and ultraviolet radiation: Mechanisms and observations for the Northern hemisphere, "Photochem Photobiol," 51(6):757-763 (1990).

Frederick J.E., Diaz S.B., Smolskaia I., Esposito W., Lucas T., Booth C.R., Ultraviolet solar radiation in the high latitudes of South America, "Photochem Photobiol," 60(4):356-362 (1994).

Frederick J.E., Lubin D., Measurement of UV-radiation by the radiation transfer model, "J Geophys Res - Atmos," 93:3825-3832 (1988).

Frederick J.E., Steele H.D., The transmission of sunlight through cloudy skies: An analysis based on standard meteorological information, "J Appl Meteorol," 34:2755-2761 (1995).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Frederick J.E., Weatherhead E.C., Temporal changes in surface ultraviolet radiation: A study of the Robertson-Berger meter and Dobson data records, "Photochem Photobiol," 56(1):123-131 (1992).

Frederick, J.E., Erlick, C., The Attenuation of Sunlight by High-Latitude Clouds: Spectral Dependence and its Physical Mechanisms, "J Atmospheric Sciences," 54:2813-2819 (1997).

Frederick, J.E., Qu, Z., Booth, C.R., Ultraviolet Radiation at Sites on the Antarctic Coast, "Photochem Photobiol," 68(2):183-190 (1998).

Freeman R.G., et. al., Relative energy requirements for an erythematous response of skin to monochromatic wavelengths of ultraviolet present in the solar spectrum, "J Invest Dermatol," 47:586 (1966).

Freeman R.G., et. al., Sunlight as factor influencing the thickness of the epidermis, "J Invest Dermatol," 39:295-298 (1962).

Freeman R.G., Knox J.M., Ultraviolet-induced corneal tumors in different species and strains of animals, "J Invest Dermatol," 43:431-436 (1964).

Freeman R.G., Owens D.W., Knox J.M., Hudson H.T., Relative energy requirements for an erythematous response of skin to monochromatic wavelengths of ultraviolet present in the solar spectrum, "J Invest Dermatol," 47(6):586-592 (1966).

Freeman R.G., Troll D., Photosensitization of the eye by 8-methoxypsoralen, "J Invest Dermatol," 53:449-453 (1969).

Freeman S.E., Gange R.W., Sutherland J.C., Sutherland B.M., Pyrimidine dimer formation in human skin, "Photochem Photobiol," 46(2):207-212 (1987).

Friedenwald J.S., Buschke W., Crowell J., Hollaender A., The effects of ultraviolet irradiation on the corneal epithelium, II. Exposure to monochromatic radiation, "J Cell Physiol," 32:161-173 (1948).

Friedman A., Climatic droplet keratopathy I. Clinical aspects, "Arch Ophthalmol," 89:193-197 (1973).

Friedman A., Pokorny K., Suhan J., Kornzweig A., Senile macular degeneration: Clinical, histopathological, and ultrastructural studies, "Mt Sinai J Med," 47:227-245 (1980).

Friedman B.A., Ceponis M.J., Effect of ultraviolet light on pectolytic enzyme production and pathogenicity of pseudomonas, "Science," 129:720-721 (1959).

Friedman E., Kuwabara T., The retinal pigment epithelium. The damaging effects of radiant energy, "Arch Ophthalmol," 80:265-279 (1968).

Frohlich C., Variability of the solar constant on time scales of minutes to years, "J Geophys Res," 92:796-800 (1987).

Frohlich C., Brusa R.W., Solar radiation and its variation in time, "Solar Physics," 74:209-215 (1981).

Fuenzalida, H.A., Global ultraviolet spectra derived directly from observations with multichannel radiometers, "Applied Optics," 37(33):7912-7919 (1998).

Fujii M., Yokota R., Atarshi Y., Development of polymeric track detectors of high sensitivity, "Nucl Tracks Radiat Meas," 17:19-21 (1990).

Fujisawa K., Sasaki K., Changes in light scattering intensity of the transparent lenses of subjects selected from population-based surveys depending on age: Analysis through Scheimpflug images, "Ophthalmic Res," 27:89-101 (1995).

Gaboriau F., Morliere P., Marquis I., Moysan A., Geze M., Dubertret L., Membrane damage induced in cultured human skin fibroblasts by UVA irradiation, "Photochem Photobiol," 58(4):515-520 (1993).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Gallagher R., Human health, "Ozone Science: A Canadian Perspective on the Changing Ozone Layer," (edited by Wardle D.I., Kerr J.B., McElroy C.T., Francis D.R.) Environment Canada, Toronto, CAN, (1997).

Gange R.W., Park Y.-K., Auletta M., Kagetsu N., Blackett A.D., Parrish J.A., Action spectra for cutaneous responses to ultraviolet radiation, "The Biological Effects of UVA Radiation," (edited by Gange R.W., Urbach F.) Praeger, New York, (1985).

Gao, J., Gelber-Schwab, T.A., Addeo, J.V., Stern, M.E., Apoptosis in the Rabbit Cornea After Photorefractive Keratectomy, "Cornea," 16(2):200-208 (1997).

Garadazha M.P., Nezval Y.I., Ultraviolet radiation in large cities and possible ecological consequences of its changing flux due to anthropogenic impact, "Proceedings of Symposium on Climate and Human Health, WCAP Report No. 2," World Health Organization, World Climate Programme Applications, Geneva, Leningrad, 64-68 (1997).

Gardiner B., Webb A., European communities STEP UV-B monitoring program: Instrument intercomparison, "UV-B Monitoring Workshop Report - 1992 (Lecture notes)," Science and Policy Associates, Inc., Washington, DC, USA, C121-C128 (1992).

Garland, C.F., Garland, F.C., Gorham, E.D., Commentary--Rising Trends in Melanoma--An Hypothesis Concerning Sunscreen Effectiveness, "AEP," 3(1):103-110 (1993).

Garland, C.F., Garland, F.C., Gorham, E.D., Lack of Efficacy of Common Sunscreens in Melanoma Prevention, "Epidemiology, Causes and Prevention of Skin Diseases," (edited by J.J. Grob, R.S. Stern, R.M. MacKie, W.A. Weinstock) Blackwell Science, 151-159.

Garner M.H., Spector A., Sulfur oxidation in selected human cortical cataracts and nuclear cataracts, "Exp Eye Res," 31:361-369 (1980).

Garrison L.M., Murray L.E., Doda D.D., Green A.E.S., Diffuse-direct ultraviolet ratios with a compact double monochromator, "Appl Opt," 17(5):827-835 (1978).

Garssen J., Goettsch W., deGruijl F., Slob W., van Loveren H., Risk assessment of UVB effects on resistance to infectious diseases, "Photochem Photobiol," 64(2):269-274 (1996).

Garssen J., Goettsch W., Sonntag W., deGruijl F., van Loveren H., UVB can affect the immune system resulting in decreased resistance to infections and tumors, ", " .

Garssen, J., Norval, M., El-Ghorr, A., Gibbs, N.K., Jones, C.D., Cerimele, D., De Simone, C., Estimation of the effect of increasing UVB exposure on the human immune system and related resistance to infectious diseases and tumours, "J Photochem Photobiol," 42(3):167-179 (1998).

Gasparro, F.P., Mitchnick, M., Nash, J.F., Invited Review: A Review of Sunscreen Safety and Efficacy, "Photochem Photobiol," 68(3):243-256 (1998).

Gass J., Pathogenesis of macular detachment and degeneration, "Ophthalmic Forum," 2:8-17 (1984).

Gasteiger E.L., Effects of ultraviolet on electrical properties of invertebrate nerve, "Fed Proc," 12:48-49 (1953).

Gates D., , "Energy Exchange in the Biosphere," (1962).

Gawkrödger D.J., McDonagh J.G., Wright A.L., Quantification of allergic and irritant patch test reactions using laser doppler flowmetry and erythema index, "Contact Dermatitis," 24:172-177 (1991).

Geeraets W.J., Radiation effects on the eye, "The Sight Saving Review," 39:181-196 (1969).

Geeraets W.J., Berry E.R., Ocular spectral characteristics as related to hazards from lasers and other light sources, "Am J Ophthalmol," 66:15-20 (1968).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ghafour I., Allan D., Foulds W., Common causes of blindness and visual handicap in the west of Scotland, "Br J Ophthalmol," 67:209-213 (1983).

Giacomoni P.U., Alessio P.D., Open questions in photobiology IV. Photoaging of the skin, "Photochem Photobiol," 33(3):267-272 (1996).

Giangiaco A., Olesen P.R., Ortwerth B.J., Ascorbic acid and glucose oxidation by ultraviolet-A generated oxygen free radicals, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 37(8):1549-1556 (1996).

Gibson F.W., Variability in atmospheric light-scattering properties with altitude, "Appl Opt," 33(21):4919-4929 (1994).

Gies H.P., Roy C., Toomey S., MacLennan R., Watson M., Solar UVR exposures of primary school children at three locations in Queensland, "Photochem Photobiol," 68(1):78-83 (1998).

Gies H.P., Roy C.R., Elliot G., The anatomical distribution of solar UVR with emphasis on the eye, "Proceedings of the 7th International Congress of the IRPA, Sydney," Pergamon Press, 341-344 (1988).

Gies H.P., Roy C.R., Elliott G., Zongli W., Ultraviolet radiation protection factors for clothing, "Health Physics," 67(2):131-139 (1994).

Gies H.P., Roy C.R., Toomey S., MacLennan R., Watson M., Solar UVR exposures of three groups of outdoor workers on the Sunshine coast, Queensland, "Photochem Photobiol," 62(6):1015-1021 (1995).

Gies H.P., Roy C.R., Toomey S., Tomlinson D., The ARL solar UVR measurement network: Calibration and results, "SPIE Ultraviolet Technology V," 2282:274-284 (1994).

Gies, H.P., Roy, C.R., McLennan, A., Diffey, B.L., Pailthorpe, M., Driscoll, C., Whillock, M., UV Protection by clothing: An Intercomparison of Measurements and Methods, "Health Physics," 73(3):456-464 (1997).

Gies, P., Roy, C., Toomey, S., MacLennan, R., Watson, M., Solar UVR exposures of primary school children at three locations in Queensland, "Photochem Photobiol," 68(1):78-83 (1998).

Giese A.C., Protozoa in photobiological research, "Physiol Zool," 26:1-22 (1953).

Giese A.C., The photobiology of blepharisma, "The photobiology of blepharisma," 6:139-180 (1981).

Giese A.C., Brandt C.L., Iverson R., Wells P.H., Photoreactivation in colpidium colpodia, "Biol Bull," 103:336-344 (1952).

Giese A.C., Leighton P.A., Quantitative studies on the photolethal effects of quartz ultraviolet radiation on paramecium, "J Gen Phys," 18:557-571 (1935).

Gilchrest B., "Skin and Aging Processes," (1984).

Gilchrest B.A., Photoaging of skin, "Dermatology in General Medicine," (edited by Fitzpatrick T.B., Eisen A.Z., Wolff K.) McGraw-Hill, New York, 171 (1986).

Gilchrest B.A., Park H.-Y., Eller M.S., Yaar M., Mechanisms of ultraviolet light-induced pigmentation, "Photochem Photobiol," 63(1):1-10 (1996).

Giles G.G., Dwyer T., Coates M., Ring I., Hatton W.M., Shugg D., Durling G., Trends in skin cancer in Australia: an overview of the available data, "Trans Menzies Found," 15:143-147 (1989).

Giles G.G., Marks R., Foley P., Incidence of non-melanocytic cancer treated in Australia, "Br Med J," 296:13-16 (1988).

Giles Jr. A., Wamer A., Kornhauser A., In vivo protective effect of beta-carotene against psoralen phototoxicity, "Photochem Photobiol," 41:661-666 (1985).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Gillian J., The cornea in Canada's Northland, "Can J Ophthalmol," 5:146-151 (1970).
- Ginsberg H., LaVail M., Light-induced retinal degeneration in the mouse: An analysis of pigmentation mutants, "Retinal Degeneration: Experimental and Clinical Studies," (edited by LaVail M., Hollyfield J., Anderson R.) Alan R. Liss Company, New York, 449-469 (1985).
- Gjessing H., Gibt es einen antagonismus zwischen cataracta senilis und haabscher seniler makulaveränderungen, "Zeit Augenheilkd," 56:79-90 (1925).
- Gjessing H., Gibt es einen antagonismus zwischen cataracta senilis und haabscher seniler makulaveränderungen, "Acta Ophthalmologica," 31:4021-421 (1953).
- Gladstone G., Tasma W., Solar retinitis after minimal exposure, "Arch Ophthalmol," 96:1368-1369 (1978).
- Godar D.E., Preprogrammed and programmed cell death mechanisms of apoptosis: UV-induced immediate and delayed apoptosis, "Photochem Photobiol," 63(6):825-830 (1996).
- Godar D.E., Lucas A.D., Spectral dependence of UV-induced immediate and delayed apoptosis: The role of membrane and DNA damage, "Photochem Photobiol," 62(1):108-113 (1995).
- Godar D.E., Miller S.A., Thomas D.P., Immediate and delayed apoptotic cell death mechanisms: UVA versus UVB and UVC radiation, "Cell Death and Differentiation," 1:59-66 (1994).
- Godar D.E., Thomas D.P., Miller S.A., Lee W., Long-wavelength UVA radiation induces oxidative stress cytoskeletal damage and hemolysis, "Photochem Photobiol," 57(6):1018-1026 (1993).
- Godlee F., Variability in atmospheric light-scattering properties with altitude, "Appl Opt," 33(21):1326-1328 (1991).
- Goldman L., Rockwell R.J., Richfield D., Long-term laser exposure of a senile freckle, "Arch Environ Health," 22:401-403 (1971).
- Goldsmith R., Rothhammer F., Schull W., The multinational Andean genetic health program III. Ophthalmic disease and disability among the Aymara, "Bull Pan Amer Health Org," 13:58-65 (1980).
- Goldstein H., The reported demography and causes of blindness throughout the world, "Adv Ophthalmol," 40:1-99 (1980).
- Gollnick H.P.M., Hopfenmuller W., Hemmes C., Chun S.C., Schmid C., Sundermeier K., Biesalski H.K., Systemic beta carotene plus topical UV-sunscreen are an optimal protection against harmful effects of natural UV-sunlight: Results of the Berlin-Eilath study, "Eur J Dermatol," 6:200-205 (1996).
- Good G.W., Schoessler J.P., Chronic solar radiation exposure and endothelial polymegethism, "Curr Eye Res," 7(2):157-162 (1988).
- Goodeve C.F., Vision in the ultraviolet, "Nature," 134:416-417 (1934).
- Goosey J.D., Zigler Jr. J.S., Matheson I.B.C., Kinoshita J.H., Effects of singlet oxygen on human lens crystallins in vitro, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 20(5):679-683 (1981).
- Gottsch J.D., Graham C.R., Hiarston R.J., Chen C.H., Green W.R., Stark W.J., Protoporphyrin IX photosensitization of corneal endothelium, "Arch Ophthalmol," 107(10):1497-1500 (1989).
- Grabner G., Brenner W., Unscheduled DNA repair in lens epithelium following in vivo and in vitro UV irradiation, "Ophthalmic Res," 14:160 (1982).
- Graham W.P., The absorption of the eye for ultra-violet radiation, "Am J Physiol Opt," 4:152 (1923).
- Grainger K., Driscoll C., Protection in fashion, "Radiological Protection Bulletin," 163:11-14 (1995).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Grainger R.G., Basher R.E., McKenzie R.L., UV-B Robertson-Berger meter characterization and field calibration, "Appl Opt," 32(3):343-349 (1993).
- Granstein R.D., Ultraviolet radiation effects on immunologic function, "Regional Immunol," 3:112-119 (1990).
- Grant R.H., Heisler G.M., Gao W., Clear sky radiance distributions in ultraviolet wavelength bands, "Theor Appl Climatol," 56:123-135 (1997).
- Gray R.H., Johnson G.J., Freedman A., Climatic droplet keratopathy, "Survey of Ophthalmology," 36(4):241-253 (1992).
- Graziosi P., Rosmini F., Bonacini M., Ferrigno L., Sperduto R.D., Milton R.C., Maraini G., Location and Severity of Cortical Opacities in Different Regions of the Lens in Age-Related Cataract, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 37(8):1698-1703 (1996).
- Green A., Beardmore G., Hart V., Leslie D., Marks R., Staines D., Skin cancer in a Queensland population, "J Am Acad Dermatol," 19:1045-1052 (1988).
- Green A., Neale R., Kelly R., Smith I., Ablett E., Meyers B., Parsons P., An animal model for human melanoma, "Photochem Photobiol," 64(3):577-580 (1996).
- Green A., Siskand V., Bain C., Alexander J., Sunburn and malignant melanoma, "Br J Cancer," 51:393-397 (1985).
- Green A., Williams G., Ultraviolet radiation and skin cancer: Epidemiological data from Australia, "Environmental UV Photobiology," (edited by Young A.) Plenum Press, New York, 233-254 (1993).
- Green A.E.S., Cross K.R., Smith L.A., Improved analytic characterization of ultraviolet skylight, "Photochem Photobiol," 31:59-65 (1980).
- Green A.E.S., Findley G.B., Klenk K.F., Wilson W.M., Mo T., The ultraviolet dose dependence of non-melanoma skin cancer incidence, "Photochem Photobiol," 24:353-362 (1976).
- Green A.E.S., Hedinger R.S., Models relating ultraviolet light and non-melanoma skin cancer incidence, "Photochem Photobiol," 28:283-291 (1978).
- Green A.E.S., Mo T., Miller J.H., A study of solar erythema radiation doses, "Photochem Photobiol," 26:473-482 (1974).
- Green W., Clinicopathologic studies of senile macular degeneration, "Ocular Pathology Update," (edited by Nicholson D.) Yearbook Medical Publishers, Chicago, 115-144 (1982).
- Green W., Key S., Senile macular degeneration: a histopathologic study, "Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc," 75:180-254 (1977).
- Green W., McDonnell P., Yeo J., Pathologic features of a senile macular degeneration, "Ophthalmology," 92:615-627 (1985).
- Griffin A.C., Methoxsalen in ultraviolet cataractogenesis in the mouse, "J Invest Dermatol," 32:367-372 (1959).
- Griffin A.C., Dolman V.S., Bohlke E.B., Bouvart P., Tatum E.L., The effect of visible light on the carcinogenicity of ultraviolet light, "Cancer Res," 15:532-538 (1955).
- Griffin A.C., Hakim R.E., Knox J., The wavelength effects upon erythema and carcinogenic response to psoralen treated mice, "J Invest Dermatol," 31:289-295 (1958).
- Grobner J., Blumthaler M., Ambach W., Experimental investigation of spectral global irradiance measurement errors due to a nonideal cosine response, "Geophys Res Lett," 23:2493-2496 (1996).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Grobner, J., Wardle, D.I., McElroy, C.T., Kerr, J.B., Investigation of the wavelength accuracy of Brewer spectrophotometers, "Applied Optics," 37(36):8352-8360 (1998).
- Grossniklaus H., Green W., Luckenbach M., Chan C., Conjunctival lesions in adults, "Cornea," 6:78-116 (1987).
- Grossweiner L., Photochemistry of proteins: A review, "Curr Eye Res," 3:137-144 (1984).
- Grossweiner L.I., , "The science of photobiology 2nd ed.," (edited by Smith K.C.) Plenum Press, New York, USA and London, GBR, (1989).
- Grover D., Zigman S., Coloration of human lenses by near-UV photo-oxidized tryptophan, "Exp Eye Res," 13:70-76 (1972).
- Guerry R., Ham W., Mueller H., Light toxicity in the posterior segment, "Clinical Ophthalmology," (edited by Duane T.):3: (1985).
- Gurzadyan G.G., Gorner H., Photolesions in DNA upon 193 nm excitation, "Photochem Photobiol," 58:71-80 (1993).
- Gurzadyan G.G., Gorner H., Schulte-Frohlinde D., Photolesions and biological inactivation of plasmid DNA on 254 nm irradiation and comparison with 193 nm laser irradiation, "Photochem Photobiol," 58(4):477-485 (1993).
- Gusarova A.S., Changes in the reactivity of the organism of patients with pyodermatitis under the influence of ultraviolet irradiation, "Vestnik dermatologii i venerologii (Moskva)," 32:16-19 (1958).
- Gushchin G.P., Sokolenko S.A., Kovalyov V.A., Total ozone measuring instruments used at the USSR station network, "Atmospheric Ozone," (edited by Zerefos C.S., Ghazi A.) Reidel, Dordrecht, 543-546 (1985).
- Guyer D., Alexander M., Auer C., Hamill M., Chamberlin J., Fine S., A comparison of the frequency and severity of macular drusen in phakic and non-phakic eyes, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 27:20 (1986).
- Haedersda M., Therkildsen P., Bech-Thomsen N., Poulsen T., Wulf H.C., Side effects from dermatological laser treatment related to UV exposure and epidermal thickness: A murine experiment with the copper vapor laser, "Lasers in Surgery and Medicine," 20(3):233-241 (1997).
- Haenszel W., Variation in skin cancer incidence within the United States, "Conference on Biology of Cutaneous Cancer, Nat'l Cancer Inst. Monograph No. 10," (edited by Urbach F.) U.S. DHEW, Washington, DC, 225-243 (1963).
- Hahn D.W., Ediger M.N., Pettit G.H., Dynamics of ablation plume particles generated during excimer laser corneal ablation, "Lasers Surg Med," 16:384-389 (1995).
- Halevi H.S., Landau J., Hospitalized senile cataract in different Jewish communities in Israel, "Br J Ophthalmol," 46:285-290 (1962).
- Hall P.A., McKee P.H., Menage H. du P., Dover R., Lane D.P., High levels of p53 protein in UV-irradiated normal human skin, "Oncogene," 8:203-207 (1993).
- Ham Jr. W.T., Mueller H.A., Sliney D.H., Retinal sensitivity to damage from short wavelength light, "Nature," 260(5547):153-155 (1976).
- Ham Jr. W.T., Williams R.C., Mueller H.A., Guerry D., Clarke A.M., Geeraets W.J., Effects of laser radiation on the mammalian eye, "Trans New York Acad Sci, Ser 2," 28:517-526 (1966).
- Ham Jr., W.T., Geeraets W.J., Mueller H.A., Williams R.C., Clarke A.M., Cleary S.F., Retinal burn threshold for the helium-neon laser in the rhesus monkey, "Arch Ophthalmol," 84(12):797-808 (1970).
- Ham W., Ocular hazards of light sources: Review of current knowledge, "J Occupat Med," 25:101-113 (1983).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ham W., Mueller H., Ruffolo J., Guerry D., Solar retinopathy as a function of wavelength, "The Effects of Constant Light on Visual Processes," (edited by Williams T., Baker B.) Plenum Press, New York, 319-346 (1980).

Ham W., Mueller H., Ruffolo J., Guerry D., Guerry R., Action spectrum for retinal injury from near-ultraviolet radiation in the aphakic monkey, "Am J Ophthalmol," 93:299-306 (1982).

Ham W., Mueller H., Ruffolo J., Millen J., Cleary S., Guerry R., Guerry D., Basic mechanisms underlying the production of photochemical lesions in the mammalian retina, "Curr Eye Res," 3:165-174.

Ham W., Ruffolo J., Mueller H., Guerry D., The nature of retinal radiation damage: Dependence on wavelength, power level and exposure time, "Vision Res," 20:1105-1111 (1980).

Ham W.T., Cataract, "McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology," .

Ham W.T., Mueller H.A., Clarke A.M., Retinal sensitivity to damage from short wavelength light, "Symposium on Biologic Effects and Measurement of Light Sources, US DHEW Publication 77-8002," Food and Drug Administration, Rockville, MD, 37-47 (1977).

Hamerski W., Investigations on histochemical changes in experimental corneal lesions induced with ultraviolet radiation and on prevention of photophthalmia, "Pol Med J," 8:6 (1969).

Hand C.W., Short UV emissions from acetylene flames, "J Chem Physics," 36:2521 (1962).

Hanson, K.M., Simon, J.D., Photochemistry of urocanic acid: Evidence that urocanic acid should be used with caution in cosmetic formulations, "J Soc Cosmet Chem," 48:151-157 (1997).

Hanson, K.M., Simon, J.D., Research Note--The Origin of the Wavelength-Dependent Photoreactivity of Trans-Urocanic Acid, "Photochem Photobiol," 67(5):538-540 (1998).

Hanson, K.M., Simon, J.D., Research Note--The Photochemical Isomerization Kinetics of Urocanic Acid and Their Effects upon the in vitro and in vivo Photoisomerization Action Spectrum, "Photochem Photobiol," 66(6):817-820 (1997).

Hanson, K.M., Simon, J.D., The origin of the wavelength-dependent photoreactivity of trans-urocanic acid, "Photochem Photobiol," 67(5):538-540 (1998).

Harber L.C., et. al., Photoallergic contact dermatitis, "Arch Dermatol," 94:255 (1966).

Harding J., , "Cataract -Biochemistry, Epidemiology and Pharmacology," Chapman and Hall, London, GBR, (1991).

Harding J.J., Changes in lens proteins in cataract, "Molecular and Cellular Biology of the Eye Lens," (edited by Bloemendal H.) John Wiley and Sons, New York, 327-365 (1981).

Harding J.J., Dilley K.J., Structural proteins of the mammalian lens: A review with emphasis on changes in development, aging and cataract, "Exp Eye Res," 22:1-73 (1976).

Hardy J.D., Pain following step increase in skin temperature, "The Skin Senses," (edited by Kenshalo D.R.) Thomas C.C., Springfield, 444-456 (1968).

Hardy J.D., Hammell H.T., Murgatroyd D., Spectral transmittance and reflectance of excised human skin, "J Appl Physiol," 9:257-264 (1957).

Hargreaves A.B., Acetylcholinesterase response to ultraviolet radiation and its relation with sulfhydryl groups, "Arch Biochem Biophys," 57:41-51 (1955).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Harold F.M., Ziporin Z.Z., Synthesis of protein and DNA in Escherichia coli irradiated with ultraviolet light, "Biochem Biophys Acta," 29:439-440 (1956).

Harris P.B., The BRE ultraviolet sensor, "Building Research Establishment," (1973).

Harwerth R., Sperling H., Prolonged color blindness induced by intense spectral lights in rhesus monkeys, "Science," 174:520-523 (1971).

Hasselbach K.A., Quantitative Untersuchungen über die Absorption der menschlichen Haut von ultravioletten Strahlen, "Skandinav Archs Physiol," 25:55 (1911).

Hausser K.W., Vahle W., Sonnenbrand und Sonnenbraunung, Wiss, Verhoff, Siemens, "The Biologic Effects of Ultraviolet Radiation," (edited by Urbach F.) Pergamon Press, New York, 101-120 (1969).

Hausser K.W., Vahle W., The dependency of light induced erythema and pigment formation upon the frequency (or wavelength) of the inducing radiation, "Strahlentherapie," 13:41-71 (1922).

Hausser K.W., Vahle W., Über die Abhängigkeit des Lichterythems und der Pigmentbildung von der Schwingungszahl (Wellenlänge) der erregenden Strahlung, "Strahlenther," 13:41-71 (1922).

Hawk J.L.M., Photosensitising agents used in the United Kingdom, "Clin Exp Dermatol," 9:300-302 (1984).

Hawk J.L.M., Parrish J.A., Responses of normal skin to ultraviolet radiation, "The Science of Photomedicine," (edited by Regan J.D., Parrish J.A.) Plenum Press, New York, 219-260 (1982).

Hawryshyn C.W., Sideband transmission in interference filters and its implications for measurements of spectral sensitivity, "Exp Biol," 48:123-126 (1989).

Hecht S., Hendley C.D., Ross S., Influence of exposure to intense sunlight on subsequent night vision, "Arch Ophthalmol," 44:625 (1950).

Hedblom E.E., Snowscape eye protection: Development of a sunglass for useful vision with comfort from Antarctic snowblindness, glare and calorophthalmis, "Arch Environ Health," 2:685-704 (1961).

Heimo A., Philipona R., Frohlich C., The Swiss UV radiation monitoring network, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:55-58 (1997).

Heinz K., Ultraviolet radiation and sunlight, "Ophthalmologica," 158:75-94 (1969).

Hellman K.B., et. al., Radiation-enhanced survival of a human virus in normal and malignant rat cells, "Proc Soc Expt Biol Med," 145:255-262 (1974).

Henderson S.T., Daylight and its Spectrum, "Daylight and its Spectrum," American Elsevier, New York, (1970).

Henkes H., Photic injury to the retina and the manifestation of acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy, "Doc Ophthalmol," 44:113-120 (1977).

Henkind P., Friedman A., Cancer of the lids and ocular adnexa, "Cancer of the Skin," (edited by Anrade R., Gumpert S., Poplin G., Rees T.) (1976).

Henriksen T., Dahlback A., Larsen S.H.H., Moan J., Ultraviolet radiation of skin cancer. Effect of an ozone layer depletion, "Photochem Photobiol," 51(5):579-582 (1990).

Henriques Jr. F.C., Studies of thermal injuries, V. The predictability and the significance of thermally induced rate processes leading to irreversible epidermal injury, "Am J Path," 23:489-502 (1947).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Herlihy E., Gies H.P., Roy C.R., Jones M., Personal dosimetry of solar UV radiation for different outdoor activities, "Photochem Photobiol," 60(3):288-294 (1994).
- Herman J.R., Bhartia P.K., Ziemke J., Ahmad Z., Larko D., UV-B increases (1979-1992) from decreases in total ozone, "Geophys Res Lett," 23:2117-2120 (1996).
- Hersey P., Effects of solar radiation on the human immune system: Clinical studies, "Photochem Photobiol," 61:239 (1995).
- Hersey P., MacDonald M., Henderson C., Schibeci S., D'Alessandro G., Pryor M., Wilkinson F.J., Suppression of natural killer cell activity in humans by radiation from solarium lamps depleted of UVB, "J Invest Dermatol," 90(3):305-310 (1988).
- Hietanen M., Ocular exposure to solar ultraviolet and visible radiation at high latitudes, "Scand J Work Environ Health," 17:398-403 (1991).
- Hightower K., McCready J., Comparative effect of UVA and UVB on cultured rabbit lens, "Photochem Photobiol," 58(6):827-830 (1993).
- Hightower K., McCready J., Mechanisms involved in cataract development following near-ultraviolet radiation of cultured lenses, "Curr Eye Res," 11(7):679-689 (1992).
- Hightower K., McCready J., Physiological effects of UVB irradiation on cultured rabbit lens, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 33(5):1783-1787 (1992).
- Hightower K., McCready J., The role of calcium in UVB-induced damage in irradiated ocular lenses, "Photochem Photobiol," 65(1):155-160 (1997).
- Hightower K.R., McCready J.P., Borchman D., Membrane damage in UV-irradiated lenses, "Photochem Photobiol," 59(4):485-490 (1994).
- Hilfiker R., Kaufmann W., Reinert G., Schmidt E., Improving sun protection factors by applying UV absorbers, "Textile Res J," 66:61-70 (1996).
- Hill J., Maske R., Pathogenesis of pterygium, "Eye," 3:218-226 (1989).
- Hill L., Action of ultraviolet rays, "Br J Phys Med," 9:7 (1934).
- Hill R.J., Frehlich R.G., Probability distribution of irradiance for the onset of strong scintillation, "J Opt Soc Am," 14(7):1530-1540 (1997).
- Hill W., Bishop L., Statistical considerations in network design and data analyses, "UV-B Monitoring Workshop Report - 1992 (Lecture notes)," Science and Policy Associates, Inc., Washington, DC, USA, C305-C322 (1992).
- Hillenkamp F., Interaction between laser radiation and biological systems, "Laser in Biology and Medicine," (edited by Hillenkamp F., Pratesi R., Sacchi C.A.) Plenum Press, 37-68 (1980).
- Hiller R., Giacometti L., Yuen K., Sunlight and cataract: an epidemiologic investigation, "Am J Epidemiol," 105:450-459 (1977).
- Hiller R., Sperduto R.D., Ederer F., Epidemiologic associations with cataract in the 1971-1972 national health and nutrition examination survey, "Am J Epidemiol," 118:239-249 (1983).
- Hiller R., Sperduto R.D., Ederer F., Epidemiologic associations with nuclear, cortical and posterior subcapsular cataracts, "Am J Epidemiol," 124:916-925 (1986).
- Hochheimer B., d'Anna s., Calkins J., Retinal damage from light, "Am J Ophthalmol," 88:109-144 (1979).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Hockwin O., Lerman S., Ohrloff C., Investigations on lens transparency and its disturbances by microdensitometric analysis of Scheimpflug photographs, "Curr Eye Res," 3:15-22 (1984).
- Hockwin O., Weigel E., Hendrickson P., Koch H.R., Kontrolle des trübungsverlaufs bei der cataracta senilis durch linsenphotographie in regredientem licht, "Klin Mbl Augenheilk," 166:498-503 (1975).
- Hofmann D.J., Recovery of the Antarctic ozone hole, "Nature," 384:222-223 (1996).
- Hofmann D.J., The 1996 Antarctic ozone hole, "Nature," 383:129 (1996).
- Hofmann D.J., Ottmans S.J., Koenig G.L., Bodhaine B.A., et. al., Record low ozone at Mauna Loa Observatory during winter 1994-1995: A consequence of chemical and dynamical synergism?, "Geophys Res Lett," 23:1533-1556 (1996).
- Hogan M., Bruch's membrane and disease of the macula, "Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK," 87:113-161 (1967).
- Hogan M.J., Alvarado H.A., Waddell J.E., Histology of the human eye: An atlas and textbook, ", " Saunders W.B., Philadelphia, (1971).
- Holbrook N.J., Fornace A.J., Response to adversity: Molecular control of gene activation following genotoxic stress, "New Biol," 3:825-833 (1991).
- Hollaender A., Effects of ultraviolet radiation, "Ann Rev Physiol," 8:1-16 (1946).
- Hollaender A., Oliphant J.W., The inactivating effects of monochromatic ultraviolet radiation on influence of virus, "J Bact," 48:447-454 (1944).
- Holloway L., Atmospheric sun protection factor on clear days: its observed dependence on solar zenith angle and its relevance to the shadow rule for sun protection, "Photochem Photobiol," 56(2):229-234 (1992).
- Holloway L., Shadow rule for sun protection, "J Am Acad Dermatol," 31(3):517 (1994).
- Holloway L., Summer solstice: A part of history but it may be hazardous to your health, "Hardwick Gazette," (1987).
- Hollows F., Moran D., Cataract - the ultraviolet risk factor, "Lancet," 2:1249-1250 (1981).
- Holly E.A., Aston D.A., Cress R.D., Ahn D.K., Kristiansen J.J., Cutaneous melanoma in women I. Exposure to sunlight, ability to tan, and other risk factors related to ultraviolet light, "Am J Epidemiol," 141(10):923-933 (1995).
- Holman C.D.J., Armstrong B.K., Evans P.R., Lumsdew G.J., Dallimore K.J., Meehan C.J., Gibson I.M., Relationship of solar keratosis and history of skin cancer to objective measures of actinic skin damage, "Br J Dermatol," 110:129-138 (1984).
- Holman C.D.J., Gibson I.M., Stephenson M., Armstrong B.K., Ultraviolet irradiation of human body sites in relation to occupation and outdoor activity: field studies using personal UVR dosimeters, "Clin Exp Dermatol," 8:269-277 (1983).
- Holmes K.J., Ellis J.H., Stratospheric ozone, potential environment impacts of future halocarbon emissions, "Environ Sci Tech," 30:348-355 (1996).
- Holti G., The effect of cortisone upon the skin reactions to local histamine and ultraviolet irradiation, "Clin Sci," 15:41-53 (1956).
- Hoover H.L., Solar ultraviolet irradiation of human cornea, lens, and retina: equations of ocular irradiation, "Appl Opt," 25:359 (1986).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Hoover H.L., Sunglasses, pupil dilation, and solar ultraviolet irradiation of the human lens and retina, "Appl Opt," 26(4):689-695 (1987).
- Hoppeler T., Hendrickson P., Reme C., Morphology and time-course of defined photochemical lesions in the rabbit retina, "Curr Eye Res," 7(9):849-860 (1988).
- Horkay I., Wikonkal N., Patko J., Bazsa G., Beck M., Ferenczi A., Nagy Z., SUNTEST: a chemical UVB radiation dosimeter, "J Photochem Photobiol," 31:79-82 (1995).
- Horneck G., Rettberg P., Rabbow E., Strauch W., Seckmeyer G., Facius R., Reitz G., Biological dosimetry of solar radiation for different simulated ozone column thickness, "J Photochem Photobiol," 32(3):189-196 (1996).
- Hoshino M., Mizuno K., Ichikawa H., Aging alterations of retina and choroid of Japanese, "Jpn J Ophthalmol," 28:89-102 (1984).
- Howell J.B., The sunlight factor in aging and skin cancer, "Arch Dermatol," 82:865 (1960).
- Hruza L.L., Pentland A.P., Mechanisms of UV-induced inflammation, "J Invest Dermatol," 100:35-41 (1993).
- Hsu J., et. al., Induction of skin tumors in hairless mice by a single exposure to UV radiation, "Photochem Photobiol," 21:185-188 (1975).
- Hu H., Effects of ultraviolet radiation, "Med Clin North Am," 74:509-514 (1990).
- Huber M., Blumthaler M., Ambach W., Total atmospheric ozone determined from spectral measurements of direct solar UV irradiance, "Geophys Res Lett," 22:53-56 (1995).
- Hudnell Jr. A.B., Chick E.W., Corneal ultraviolet phototherapy, "Arch Ophthalmol," 62:304 (1962).
- Huebner R.J., Todaro G.J., Oncogenes of RNA tumor viruses as determinants of cancer, "Proc Natl Acad Sci USA," 64:1087-1094 (1969).
- Hug D.H., Photoactivation of enzymes, "Photoactivation of enzymes," 6:87-138 (1981).
- Hull D.S., Csukas S., Green K., Trifluoperazine: corneal endothelial phototoxicity, "Photochem Photobiol," 38(4):425-428.
- Hunter T., Cooperation between oncogenes, "Cell," 64:249-270 (1991).
- Hurks H.M.H., Out-Luitting C., Vermeer B.J., Claas F.H.J., Mommaas A.M., The Action Spectra For UV-Induced Suppression of MLR and MECLR Show that Immunosuppression is Mediated by DNA Damage, "Photochem Photobiol," 62(3):449-453 (1995).
- Hurks H.M.H., Out-Luitting C., Vermeer B.J., Claas F.H.J., Mommaas A.M., UVB-Induced Suppression of the Mixed Epidermal Cell Lymphocyte Reaction is Critically Dependent on Irradiance, "Photochem Photobiol," 62(3):485-489 (1995).
- Hvidberg E., Kvorning S.A., Schmidt A., Schou J., Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on hyaluronic acid in vitro, "Acta Pharmacol et Toxicol," 15:365-372 (1959).
- Hyde J.N., On the influence of light in the production of cancer of skin, "Am J Med Sci," 131:1-22 (1906).
- Hyman L., Epidemiology of AMD, "Age-Related Macular Degeneration: Principles and Practice," (edited by Hampton G., Nelson P.) Raven Press, New York, 1-35 (1992).
- IARC, Monographs on the evaluation of carcinogenic risks to humans, "Solar and Ultraviolet Radiation," International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon, 55: (1992).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

ICNIRP, Global solar UV index, "ICNIRP 1/95," (edited by UV Index Task Group) ICNIRP, Oberschleissheim, GER, (1995).

ICNIRP, Guidelines on UV radiation exposure limits, "Health Physics," 73(6):978 (1997).

IEC, Method of measuring and specifying the UV-radiation of ultraviolet lamps used for sun-tanning, "International Standard," IEC Document 1228, Helsinki, Finland, (1993).

IES, IES Guide for Measurement of Ultraviolet Radiation from Light Sources, "IES Guide for Measurement of Ultraviolet Radiation from Light Sources," (1984).

Ijland, S.A.J., Noonan, F.P., Ceryak, S., Steenvoorden, D.P.T., Bouscarel, B., Hug, D., van Henegouwen, G.M.J.B., Research Note--Urocanic Acid Does not Photobind to DNA in Mice Irradiated with Immunosuppressive Doses of UVB, "Photochem Photobiol," 67(2):222-226 (1998).

Ilyas M., Effect of cloudiness on solar ultraviolet radiation reaching the surface, "Atmospheric Environment," 21(6):1483-1484 (1987).

Ings R.M.J., The melanin binding of drugs and its implications, "Drug Metabolism Reviews," 15(5-6):1183-1212 (1984).

Iqbal M., , "An Introduction to Solar Radiation," Academic Press, Toronto, (1983).

Ireland W., Sacher R., The angular distribution of solar ultraviolet, visible and near-infrared radiation from cloudless skies, "Photochem Photobiol," 63(4):483-486 (1996).

IRPA/INIRC, Fluorescent lighting and malignant melanoma, "Health Physics," 58(1):111-112 (1990).

Italian-American Cataract Study Group, Risk factors for age-related cortical, nuclear and posterior subcapsular cataracts, "Am J Epidemiol," 133:541-553 (1991).

Iverson R.M., Nuclear transfer studies on ultraviolet-irradiated amoeba proteus, "Exp Cell Res," 15:268-270 (1958).

Iverson R.M., Giese A.C., Nucleic acid content and susceptibility of tetrahymena pyriformis, "Exp Cell Res," 13:213-223 (1957).

Jacobs G.H., Neitz J., Deegan III J.F., Retinal receptors in rodents maximally sensitive to ultraviolet light, "Nature," 353:655-656 (1991).

Jacovides C.P., Kaltsounides N.A., Giannourakos G.P., Kallos G.B., Trends in attenuation coefficients in Athens, Greece, from 1954 to 1991, "J Appl Meteorol," 34:1459-1465 (1995).

Jacques P.F., Chylack L.T., Epidemiologic evidence of a role for the antioxidant vitamins and carotenoids in cataract prevention, "Am J Clin Nutr," 53:353-355 (1991).

Jacquez J.A., Huss J., McKeenan W., Dimitroff J.M., Kuppenheim H.F., Spectral reflectance of human skin in the region 0.7-2.6 um, "J Appl Physiol," 8:297-299 (1956).

Jacquez J.A., Kuppenheim H.F., Spectral reflectance of human skin in the region 235-1000 nm, "J Appl Physiol," 8:212 (1956).

Jacquez J.A., Kuppenheim H.F., Dimitroff J.M., McKeenan W., Huss J., Spectral reflectance of human skin in the region 235-700 nm, "J Appl Physiol," 8:297-299 (1955).

Jagger J., , "Introduction to Research in Ultraviolet Photobiology," Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, (1967).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- James R.H., Miller S.A., Ultraviolet radiation emissions from fluorescent lamps and sunlamps, "Human Exposure to Ultraviolet Radiation: Risks and Regulations," (edited by Passchier W.F., Bosnjakovic B.F.M.) Elsevier Science Publishers (Biomedical Division), 281-285 (1987).
- Jammet H.P., Bosnjakovic B.F.M., Czarski P., Faber M., Harder D., Marshall J., Guidelines on limits of exposure to ultraviolet radiation of wavelengths between 180 nm and 400 nm (incoherent optical radiation), "IRPA Guidelines on Protection Against Non-Ionizing Radiation," (edited by Duchene)42-52 (1997).
- Janouch M., Smitka J., Operational nowcasting of UV radiation in the Czech Republic, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:103-105 (1997).
- Jarvinen K.A.J., Effect of cortisone on reaction of skin to ultraviolet light, "Br Med J," 2:1377-1378 (1951).
- Javitt J.C., Taylor H.R., Absorptive lenses: The need for ocular protection, "Clinical Modules for Ophthalmologists," (edited by Meltzer D.W., Isbey Jr. E.K., Miller D.) American Academy of Ophthalmology, 9(3):1-12 (1991).
- Javitt J.C., Taylor H.R., Ocular protection from solar radiation, "Duane's Clinical Ophthalmology," (edited by Tasman W., Jaeger E.A.) J.B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia, PA, USA, 5: (1991).
- Jedziniak J.A., Kinoshita J.H., Yates E.M., Benedek G.B., The concentration and localization of heavy molecular weight aggregates in aging normal and cataractous lenses, "Exp Eye Res," 20:367-369 (1975).
- Jedziniak J.A., Kinoshita J.H., Yates E.M., Hocker L.O., Benedek G.B., On the presence and mechanism of formation of heavy molecular weight aggregates in human normal and cataractous lenses, "Exp Eye Res," 15:83-133 (1973).
- Jiang Y., Yung Y.L., Zurek R.W., Decadal evolution of the Antarctic ozone hole, "J Geophys Res," 101:8985-8999 (1996).
- Johnsen B., Hannevik M., The 1995 intercomparison of UV and PAR instruments at the University of Oslo, "StralevernRapport," 7: (1997).
- Johnson B.E., The influence of radiation on the skin and the basis of protection, "Int J Cosm Science," 5:131-139 (1983).
- Johnson B.E., Daniels Jr. F., Lysosomes and the reactions of skin to ultraviolet radiation, "J Invest Dermatol," 53:85-94 (1969).
- Johnson B.E., et. al., Response of human skin to ultraviolet light, "Photophysiology," (edited by Giese A.C.) Academic Press, New York, 4:132-202 (1968).
- Johnson B.E., Mandel G., Daniels Jr. F., Melanin and cellular reactions to ultraviolet radiation, "Nature (New Biol)," 235:147-149 (1972).
- Johnson B.J., Deshler T., Zhao R., Ozone profiles at McMurdo Station, Antarctica, during the spring of 1993: Record low ozone season, "Geophys Res Lett," 22:1373-1376 (1995).
- Johnson F.H., Flagler E.A., Blum H.F., Relation of bacteria after ultraviolet radiation, "Proc Soc Exp Biol Med," 74:32-35 (1950).
- Johnson F.S., Mo T., Green A.E.S., Average latitudinal variation in ultraviolet radiation reaching the Earth's surface, "Photochem Photobiol," 23:179-188 (1976).
- Johnson G., Minassian D., Franken S., Alterations of the anterior lens capsule associated with climatic keratopathy, "Br J Ophthalmol," 73(3):229-234 (1989).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Johnson G.J., Aetiology of spheroidal degeneration of the cornea in Labrador, "Br J Ophthalmol," 65:270-283 (1981).
- Johnson G.J., Ghosh M., Labrador keratopathy: Clinical and pathological findings, "Can J Ophthalmol," 10(2):119-135 (1975).
- Johnson G.J., Overall M., History of spheroidal degeneration of the cornea in Labrador, "Br J Ophthalmol," 62(1):53-61 (1978).
- Johnson K.M., Hesselink L., Goodman J.W., Holographic reciprocity law failure, "Appl Opt," 23(2):218-227 (1984).
- Johnson M., Skuta G., Kincaid M., Nelson C., Wolter J., Malignant melanoma of the iris in xeroderma pigmentosum, "Arch Ophthalmol," 107:402-407 (1989).
- Johnston B.E., Gibbs N.K., Ferguson J., Quinolone antibiotic with potential to photosensitize skin tumorigenesis, "J Photochem Photobiol," 37(3):171-173 (1997).
- Jokela K., Education of general public on solar UV in Finland, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:179-181 (1997).
- Jokela K., Leszczynski K., Visuri R., Effects of Arctic ozone depletion and snow on UV exposure in Finland, "Photochem Photobiol," 58(4):559-566 (1993).
- Jokela K., Leszczynski K., Visuri R., Koskela T., Effects of Arctic ozone depletions in 1992 and 1993 on UV exposure in Finland, "Proc International Symposium on High Latitude Optics, Tromso, Norway, 28 June-2 July 1993," (1993).
- Jokela K., Leszczynski K., Visuri R., Ylianttila L., Increased UV exposure in Finland in 1993, "Photochem Photobiol," 62(1):101-107 (1995).
- Jones A.E., Shanklin J.D., Continual decline in total ozone over Halley, Antarctica, since 1985, "Nature," 376:409-411 (1985).
- Jones R.L., et. al., Tropical and midlatitude ozone, "Scientific Assessment of Ozone Depletion, Ch. 4," World Meteorological Organization, (1995).
- Jones S.K., Moseley H., MacKie R.M., UVA-induced melanocytic lesions, "Br J Dermatol," 117:111-115 (1987).
- Jones W.L., Allen W.H., Parker Jr. J.F., Advanced vision research for extended spaceflight, "Aerospace Med," 38:475-478 (1967).
- Jori G., Spikes J.D., Mapping the three-dimensional structure of proteins by photochemical techniques, "Mapping the three-dimensional structure of proteins by photochemical techniques," 3:193-275 (1978).
- Jose J.G., Posterior cataract induction by UV-B radiation in albino mice, "Exp Eye Res," 42:11-20 (1986).
- Jose J.G., Pitts D.G., Wavelength dependency of cataracts in albino mice following chronic exposure, "Exp Eye Res," 41:545-563 (1985).
- Josefsson W., Testing of the MED-meter and a proposal of a solar UV-network in Sweden, "SMHI Meteorologi Klimatsektionen," 1-31 (1989).
- Jung H.H., Reme C.E., Pfeilschifter J., Light evoked inositol trisphosphate release in the rat retina in vitro, "Curr Eye Res," 12(8):727-732 (1993).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Kagan V., Kuliev I., Spirichev V., Accumulation of lipid peroxidation products and depression of retinal electrical activity in vitamin E deficient rats exposed to high intensity light, "Bull Exp Biol Med," 91:144-147 (1981).
- Kagetsu N., Gange R.W., Parrish J.A., UVA-induced erythema pigmentation and skin surface temperature changes are irradiance dependent, "J Invest Dermatol," 85:445-447 (1985).
- Kahnemann F., Recherche sperimentali sulle lesioni retiniche da raggi a breve lunghezza d'onda, "Ann Ottalm," 83:471-481 (1957).
- Kaidbey K., Kligman A.M., Cumulative effects from repeated exposure to ultraviolet radiation, "J Invest Dermatol," 76:652-355 (1981).
- Kaidbey K.H., Kligman A.M., The acute effects of ultraviolet radiation on human skin, "J Invest Dermatol," 72:253-256 (1979).
- Kaidbey K.H., Poh-Agin P., Sayre R.M., Kligman A.M., Photoprotection by melanin, a comparison of black and Caucasian skin, "J Am Acad Dermatol," 1:249-260 (1979).
- Kaitz M., Auerbach E., Light damage in dystrophic and normal rats, "The Effects of Constant Light on Visual Processes," Plenum Press, New York, 179-193 (1980).
- Kalimo K., Koulu L., Jansen C.T., Effect of a single UVB or PUVA exposure on immediate and delayed skin hypersensitivity reactions in humans, "Arch Dermatol Res," 275:374-378 (1983).
- Kamb A., Sunlight and melanoma: An answer from MTS1, "Science," 267:16 (1995).
- Kambezidis H.D., Djepa-Petrova V., Adamopoulos A.D., Radiative Transfer. I. Atmospheric transmission monitoring with modeling and ground-based multispectral measurements, "Appl Opt," 36(27):6976-6982 (1997).
- Kambezidis H.D., Djepa-Petrova V., Adamopoulos A.D., Radiative Transfer. II. Impact of meteorological variables and surface albedo on atmospheric optical properties retrieved from ground-based multispectral measurements, "Appl Opt," 36(27):6983-6988 (1997).
- Kamel I.D., Parker J.A., Protection from ultraviolet exposure in aphakic erythroptosis, "Can J Ophthalmol," 9:563-565 (1973).
- Kao F., Puck T.T., Genetics of somatic mammalian cells, IX. Quantification of mutagenesis by physical and chemical agents, "J Cell Physiol," 74:245-248 (1970).
- Karai I., Horiguchi S., Pterygium in welders, "Br J Ophthalmol," 68:347-349 (1984).
- Karha P., Visuri R., Leszczynski K., Manoochehri F., Jokela K., Ikonen E., Detector-based calibration method for high-accuracy solar UV measurements, "Photochem Photobiol," 64(2):340-343 (1996).
- Karoly, D.J., Physics of stratospheric ozone and UV-B radiation, "Australian Meteorol Mag," 46:179-184 (1997).
- Kashima K., Trus B.L., Unser M., Edwards P.A., Datiles M.B., Aging studies on normal lens using the Scheimpflug slit-lamp camera, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 34(1):263-269 (1993).
- Kastelec D., The UV-B measurement and data analysis in Slovenia, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:49-52 (1997).
- Katiyar S.K., Elmets C.A., Agarwal R., Mukhtar H., Protection against ultraviolet-B radiation-induced local and systemic suppression of contact hypersensitivity and edema responses in C3H/HeN mice by green tea polyphenols, "Photochem Photobiol," 62(5):855-861 (1995).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Katoh N., Difference in the grading and type of lens opacification between both eyes examined in a population-based survey in three areas of Japan, "Cataract Epidemiology," (edited by Sasaki K., Hockwin O.) Karger, Basel, Switzerland, 95-101 (1997).
- Katoh N., Ono M., Fujisawa K., Kojima M., Sakamoto Y., Sasaki K., Relationship between pure cortical cataract appearance and the wearing of glasses: A preliminary report of a case control study performed on the subjects of the Noto area, Japan, "Cataract Epidemiology," (edited by Sasaki K., Hockwin O.) Karger, Basel, Switzerland, 56-62 (1997).
- Katz M., Robison W., Dratz E., Potential role of autooxidation in age changes of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium, "Free Radicals in Molecular Biology, Aging and Disease," (edited by Armstrong D., Sohal R., Cutler R.) (1984).
- Kaufmann W.F., Hartmann K.M., Low cost digital spectroradiometer, "Photochem Photobiol," 49(6):769-774 (1989).
- Keck G., Cabaj A., Schaubberger G., , "UV-exposition der osterreichischen bevolkerung durch solare strahlung in beruf, freizeit und urlaub sowie durch die nutzung von solarien," Institut fur Medizinische Physik, Vetrinarmedizinische Universitat Wien, Wien, Germany, (1991).
- Kelly G.E., Meikle W.D., Moore D.E., Enhancement of UV-induced skin carcinogenesis by azathioprine: Role photochemical sensitisation, "Photochem Photobiol," 49(1):59-65 (1989).
- Kelly G.E., Meikle W.D., Sheil A.G.R., Effects of oral retinoid (Vitamin A and etretinate) therapy on photocarcinogenesis in hairless mice, "Photochem Photobiol," 50(2):213-215 (1989).
- Kelner A., Effect of visible light on the recovery of streptomyces griseus conidia from ultraviolet irradiation injury, "Proc Nat Acad Sci," 35:73-79 (1949).
- Kelner A., Photoreactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli, with special reference to the dose reduction principle and to ultraviolet-induced mutation, "J Bact," 58:512-522 (1949).
- Kelner A., Bellamy W.D., Stapleton G.E., Zelle M.R., Symposium on radiation effects on cells and bacteria, "Bact Rev," 19:22-44 (1955).
- Kelner A., Taft E.B., The influence of photoreactivating light on the type and frequency of tumors induced by ultraviolet radiation, "Cancer Res," 16:860-866 (1956).
- Kendall G., Hazards and risks, "Radiological Protection Bulletin No. 203," National Radiological Protection Board, 17-18 (1998).
- Kennedy B.C., Sharp W.E., A validation study of the Robertson-Berger meter, "Photochem Photobiol," 56(1):133-141 (1992).
- Kennedy, M., Kim, K.H., Harten, B., Brown, J., Planck, S., Meshul, C., Edelhauser, H., Ultraviolet irradiation induces the production of multiple cytokines by human corneal cells, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 38(12):2483-2491 (1997).
- Kerr J.B., McElroy C.T., Evidence for large upward trends of ultraviolet-B radiation linked to ozone depletion, "Science , and reprinted in Optometry Today Nov/Dec 1997," 262:1032-1034 (1993).
- Kesten B.M., The effects of sunlight on the skin, "J.A.M.A.," 161:1565-1567 (1956).
- Keyse S.M., Moss S.H., Davies D.J.G., Action spectra for inactivation of normal and xeroderma pigmentosum human skin fibroblasts by ultraviolet radiations, "Photochem Photobiol," 37(3):307-312 (1983).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kibitel, J., Hejmadi, V., Alas, L., O'Connor, A., Sutherland, B.M., Yarosh, D., UV-DNA damage in mouse and human cells induces the expression of tumor necrosis factor alpha, "Photochem Photobiol," 67(5):541-546 (1998).

Kim, T.H., Ullrich, S.E., Ananthaswamy, H.N., Zimmerman, S., Kripke, M.L., Suppression of delayed and contact hypersensitivity responses in mice have different UV dose responses, "Photochem Photobiol," 68(5):738-744 (1998).

Kimball R.F., Nongenetic effects of radiation on microorganisms, "Ann Rev Microbiol," 11:199-220 (1957).

Kini M., Leibowitz H., Colton H., Nickerson R., Ganley J., Dawber T., Prevalence of senile macular degeneration and open-angle glaucoma in the Framingham eye study, "Am J Ophthalmol," 85:28-34 (1978).

Kinley J.S., Brunborg G., Moan J., Young A.R., Detection of UVR-induced DNA damage in mouse epidermis in vivo using alkaline elution, "Photochem Photobiol," 61(2):149-158 (1995).

Kinsey V.E., Spectral transmission of the eye to ultraviolet radiations, "Arch Ophthalmol," 39:508-513 (1948).

Kinsey V.E., Cogan D.G., Drinker P., Measuring eye flash from arc welding, "J.A.M.A.," 123:403-404 (1943).

Kipp, C., Lewis, E.J., Young, A.R., Furocoumarin-induced Epidermal Melanogenesis Does Not Protect Against Skin Photocarcinogenesis in Hairless Mice, "Photochem Photobiol," 67(1):126-132 (1998).

Kirby-Smith J.S., Blum H.F., Grady H.G., Penetration of ultraviolet radiation into skin, as a factor in carcinogenesis, "J Natl Cancer Inst," 2:403-412 (1942).

Kirchhoff V.W.J.H., Zamorano F., Casiccia C., UV-B enhancements at Punta Arenas, Chile, "J Photochem Photobiol," 38:174-177 (1997).

Kirk J.T.O., Hargreaves B.R., Morris D.P., Coffin R.B., David B., Frederickson D., Karentz D., Measurements of UV-B radiation in two freshwater lakes: an instrument intercomparison, "Arch Hydrobiol Beth, Ergebn Linmol," 43:71-99 (1994).

Kittler L., Lober G., Photochemistry of the nucleic acids, "Photochemistry of the nucleic acids," 2:39-131 (1977).

Klecak G., Urbach F., Urwyler H., Fluoroquinolone antibacterials enhance UVA-induced skin tumors, "J Photochem Photobiol," 37(3):174-181 (1997).

Klein B., Klein R., Cataracts and macular degeneration in older Americans, "Arch Ophthalmol," 100:571-573 (1982).

Klein B.E.K., Klein R., Linton K.L.P., Prevalence of age-related lens opacities in a population: The Beaver Dam eye study, "Ophthalmol," 99(4):546-552 (1992).

Klein R.M., Cut-off filters for the near ultraviolet, "Photochem Photobiol," 29:1053-1054 (1979).

Klein R.M., Edsall P.C., Interference by near-ultraviolet and green light with growth of animal and plant cell cultures, "Photochem Photobiol," 6:841-850 (1967).

Klein W., Goldberg B., "Solar Radiation Measurements 1968-1973," Smithsonian Institute, Washington, DC, (1974).

Kligman A., Comments on the stratum corneum, "Biological Effects of Ultraviolet Radiation," (edited by Urbach F.) Pergamon Press, Oxford, 165-167 (1969).

Kligman A., Early destructive effect of sunlight on human skin, "J.A.M.A.," 210:2377-2380 (1969).

Kligman A., Solar elastosis in relation to pigmentation, "Sunlight and Man," (edited by Fitzpatrick T.) (1974).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Kligman L.H., Akin F.J., Kligman A.M., The contributions of UVA and UVB to connective tissue damage in hairless mice, "J Invest Dermatol," 84:272-276 (1985).
- Kligman L.H., Gebre M., Biochemical changes in hairless mouse skin collagen after chronic exposure ultraviolet-A radiation, "Photochem Photobiol," 54(2):233-237 (1991).
- Kligman L.H., Mathews-Roth M.M., Research note: Dietary beta-carotene and 13-cis-retinoic acid are not effective in preventing some features of UVB-induced dermal damage in hairless mice, "Photochem Photobiol," 51(6):733-735 (1990).
- Kligman L.H., Murphy G.F., Ultraviolet-B radiation increases hairless mouse mast cells in a dose-dependent manner and alters distribution of UV-induced mast cell growth factor, "Photochem Photobiol," 63(1):123-127 (1996).
- Kligman L.H., Sayre R.M., An action spectrum for ultraviolet induced elastosis in hairless mice: Quantification of elastosis by image analysis, "Photochem Photobiol," 53(2):237-242 (1991).
- Kline B.E., Rusch H.P., Effects of prolonged irradiation of mice with fluorescent light, "Proc Soc Exp Biol Med," 60:254-255 (1945).
- Knowland J., McKenzie E.A., McHugh P.J., Cridland N.A., Sunlight-induced mutagenicity of a common sunscreen ingredient, "FEBS Lett," 324:309-313 (1993).
- Knox J.M., et. al., Protection from ultraviolet carcinogenesis, "J Invest Dermatol," 34:51 (1960).
- Ko C.B., Walton S., Keczkas, Bury H.P.R., Nicholson C., The emerging epidemic of skin cancer, "Br J Dermatol," 130(3):269-272 (1994).
- Kochevar I.E., Dunn D.A., Photosensitized reactions of DNA: Cleavage and addition, "Bioorganic Photochemistry. Photochemistry and the Nucleic Acids," (edited by Morrison H.) John Wiley, New York, 1:175-179.
- Koepke P., Comparison of models used for UV index calculations, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:85-87 (1997).
- Koepke, P., Bais, A., Balis, D., Buchwitz, M., De Backer, H., de Cabo, X., Eckert, P., Comparison of models used for UV index calculations, "Photochem Photobiol," 67(6):657-662 (1998).
- Koepke, P., Bais, A., Balis, D., Buchwitz, M., De Backer, H., de Cabo, X., Eckert, P., Comparison of models used for UV index calculations, "Photochem Photobiol," 67(6):657-662 (1998).
- Koh H.K., Cutaneous melanoma, "New Engl J Med," 325:171-182 (1991).
- Kojima M., Wegener A., Hockwin O., Imaging characteristics of three cameras using the Scheimpflug principle, "Ophthalmic Res," 22:29-35 (1990).
- Kok C.J., Kasten F., Justus C.G., Aydinli S., Kaase H., Kockot D., Solar spectral irradiance, "CIE Technical Report 85-1989," CIE Central Bureau, Vienna, Austria, (1989).
- Kolari P., Hoikkala M., Lauharanta J., Assessment of the dose response of polysulphone film badges for the measurement of UV radiation, "Photodermatology," 3:228-232 (1986).
- Kolari P., Lauharanta J., Hoikkala M., Midsummer solar UV radiation in Finland compared with the UV radiation from phototherapeutic devices measured by different techniques, "Photodermatology," 3:340-345 (1986).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Kollias N., Recent advances in medical spectroscopy, "Amer Soc Photobiol, 25th Annual Meeting, St. Louis, MO, July 5-10, 1997," (1997).
- Kollias N., Baqer A., Measurement of solar middle ultraviolet radiation in Kuwait, "Solar Wind Tech," 1:59-62 (1984).
- Kollias N., Baqer A., Solar middle ultraviolet radiation and skin cancer in Kuwait, "Proceedings of 2nd UICC Conference, Kuwait, 1984," (1986).
- Kollias N., Baqer A., Spectroscopic characteristics of human melanin in vivo, "J Invest Dermatol," 85:38-42 (1985).
- Kollias N., Baqer A., The assessment of melanin in human skin in vivo, "Photochem Photobiol," 43:49-54 (1986).
- Kollias N., Baqer A.H., Sadiq I., Measurements of solar middle ultraviolet radiation in a desert environment, "Photochem Photobiol," 47(4):565-569 (1988).
- Konatsu M., Kanagami S., Shimizu K., Ultraviolet-absorbing intraocular lens versus non-UV-absorbing intraocular lens: Comparison of angiographic cystoid macular edema, "J Cataract Refract Surg," 15(6):654-657 (1989).
- Koskela T., Bais A., Cuevas E., Dahlback A., Damski J., Eriksen P., The Nordic intercomparison of ultraviolet and total ozone instruments at Izana from 24 October to 5 November 1993. Final report, "Meteorological Publications No. 27," Finnish Meteorological Institute, Helsinki, FIN, (1994).
- Koskela T., Damski J., Taalas P., Sarkanen A., The UV forecasting system of Finland, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:107-110 (1998).
- Kosnik W., Fikre J., Sekuler R., Visual fixation stability in older adults, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 27(12):1720-1725 (1986).
- Kostkowski H.J., Saunders R.D., Ward J.F., Popenoe C.H., Green A.E.S., Measurements of solar terrestrial spectral irradiance in the ozone cut-off region, "Self-Study Manual on Optical Radiation Measurements, Part III, Applications Chapter 1. NBS Technical Note 910-5," National Bureau of Standards, Washington, DC, (1982).
- Kraemer K.H., Are people who get skin cancer different?, "J Invest Dermatol," 887-888 (1995).
- Kraemer K.H., Commentary - Sunlight and skin cancer: Another link revealed, "Proc Natl Acad Sci USA," 94:11-14 (1997).
- Kraemer K.H., Lessons learned from xeroderma pigmentosum, "Photochem Photobiol," 63(4):420-422 (1996).
- Kraemer K.H., Lee M.-M., Andrews A.D., Lambert C., The role of sunlight and DNA repair in melanoma and nonmelanoma skin cancer, "Arch Dermatol," 130:1018-1021 (1994).
- Kraemer K.H., Levy D.D., Parris C.N., Gozukara E.M., Moriwaki S., Adelberg S., Seidman M.M., Xeroderma pigmentosum and related disorders: Examining the linkage between defective DNA repair and cancer, "J Invest Dermatol," 103(9):96S-101S (1994).
- Kraff M.C., Sanders D.R., Jampol L.M., Lieberman H.L., Effect of an ultraviolet-filtering intraocular lens on cystoid macular edema, "Ophthalmology," 92:366-369 (1985).
- Kraiss K.-F., Moraal J., Vision and visual displays, "Introduction to Human Engineering," Verlag TUV Rheinland GmbH, Cologne, 85-147 (1976).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Kremers J., van Norren D., Two classes of photochemical damage in the retina, "Lasers Light Ophthalmol," 2:41-52 (1988).
- Kricker A., Armstrong B., Dissemination, knowledge and use of UV indexes, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:177-178 (1997).
- Kricker A., Armstrong B.K., English D.R., Sun exposure and non-melanocytic skin cancer, "Cancer Causes and Control," 5:367-392 (1994).
- Kricker A., Armstrong B.K., English D.R., Heenan P.J., A dose-response curve for sun exposure and basal cell carcinoma, "Int J Cancer," 60:482-488 (1995).
- Kricker A., Armstrong B.K., English D.R., Heenan P.J., Does intermittent sun exposure cause basal cell carcinoma? A case-control study in western Australia, "Int J Cancer," 60:489-494 (1995).
- Krins, A., Dorschel, B., Henniger, J., Knuschke, P., Mathematical description of the reading of personal UV dosimeters taking polysulphone film as an example, "Radiation Protection Dosimetry," 78(3):195-204 (1998).
- Krinsky N., Deneke S., Interaction of oxygen and oxy-radicals with carotenoids, "J Nat Cauc Int," 69:205-210 (1982).
- Kripke M., Effects on human health, "UV-B Monitoring Workshop Report - 1992 (Lecture notes)," Science and Policy Associates, Inc., Washington, DC, USA, C58-C63 (1992).
- Kripke M.L., Immunologic effects of UV radiation and their role in photocarcinogenesis, "J Nat Cauc Int," 5:257-292 (1980).
- Kripke M.L., Overview: Photoimmunology, "Photobiology," (edited by Riklis E.) Plenum Press, New York, (1991).
- Krishna C.M., Uppuluri S., Riesz P., Zigler Jr. J.S., Balasubramanian D., A study of the photodynamic efficiencies of some eye lens constituents, "Photochem Photobiol," 54(1):51-58 (1991).
- Kristensen S., Karlsen J., Tonnesen H.H., Photoreactivity of biologically active compounds. VI. Photohaemolytical properties of antimalarials in vitro, "Pharmaceutical Science Communications," 4(3):183-191 (1994).
- Kristensen S., Orsteen A., Sande S.A., Tonnesen H.H., Photoreactivity of biologically active compounds VII. Interaction of antimalarial drugs with melanin in vitro as part of phototoxicity screening, "J Photochem Photobiol," 26:87-95 (1994).
- Kristensen S., Wang B., Tonnesen H.H., Dillon J., Roberts J.E., Photoreactivity of biologically active compounds VIII. Photosensitized polymerization of lens proteins by antimalarial drugs, "Photochem Photobiol," 61(2):124-130 (1995).
- Krutmann J., Elmetts C.A., Yearly review - Recent studies on mechanisms in photoimmunology, "Photochem Photobiol," 48(6):787-798 (1988).
- Krzyscin J.W., UV controlling factors and trends derived from the ground-based measurements taken at Belak, Poland, 1976-1994, "J Geophys Res," 101:16,797-16,805 (1996).
- Kubitschek H.E., Mutagenesis by near-visible light, "Science," 155:1545-1546 (1967).
- Kuck Jr. J.F.R., Effect of long-wave ultraviolet light on the lens I. Model systems for detecting and measuring effect on the lens in vitro, "Invest Ophthalmol," 15(5):405-407 (1976).
- Kurtin W.E., Zuclich J., Action spectrum for oxygen-dependent near-ultraviolet induced corneal damage, "Photochem Photobiol," 27:329-333 (1978).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Kurylo M., International network for the detection of stratospheric change, "UV-B Monitoring Workshop Report - 1992 (Lecture notes)," Science and Policy Associates, Inc., Washington, DC, USA, C230-C249 (1992).
- Kurzel R.B., On the nature of the action spectrum for ultraviolet photokeratitis, "Ophthalmic Res," 40:312-315 (1978).
- Kurzel R.B., Wolbarsht M., Yamanashi B.S., Staton G.W., Borkman R.F., Tryptophan excited states and cataracts in the human lens, "Nature," 241(5385):132-133 (1973).
- Kurzel R.B., Wolbarsht M.L., Yamanashi B.S., Spectral studies on normal and cataractous intact human lenses, "Exp Eye Res," 17:65-71 (1973).
- Kurzel R.B., Wolbarsht M.L., Yamanashi B.S., Ultraviolet radiation effects on the human eye, "Photochemical and Photobiological Reviews," (edited by Smith K.C.) Plenum Publishing, 2:133-167 (1977).
- Kutscher C.F., Ocular effects of radiant energy, "Trans Am Acad Ophth Otolaryngol," 50:230-241 (1946).
- Kuwabara T., Photic and photo-thermal effects on the retinal pigment epithelium, "The Retinal Pigment Epithelium," (edited by Marmor M., Zinn K.) Harvard University Press, Cambridge, 293-313 (1979).
- Kuwabara T., Retinal recovery from exposure to light, "Am J Ophthalmol," 70(2): (1970).
- Kuwabara T., Gorn R., Retinal damage by visible light, "Arch Ophthalmol," 79:69-78 (1968).
- Kuwabara T., Kinoshita J.H., Cogan D.G., Electron microscopic study of galactose-induced cataract, "Invest Ophthalmol," 8:133-149 (1969).
- L'Esperance Jr. F.A., An ophthalmic argon laser photocoagulation system: Design, construction and laboratory investigations, "Tr Am Ophthalmol Soc," 66:827--904 (1968).
- Labaw L.W., Mosley V.M., Wyckoff R.W.G., Electron microscopy of ultraviolet irradiated bacteria and their interaction with bacteriophage, "Biochem et Biophys Acta," 5:327-334 (1950).
- Labow G.J., Flynn L.E., Rawlins M.A., Beach R.A., Simmons C.A., Schubert C.M., Estimation of ozone with total ozone portable spectroradiometer instruments. II. Practical operation and comparisons, "Appl Opt," 35(30):6084-6089 (1996).
- Lamb J.H., Shelmire B., Cooper Z., Morgan R.H., Keaty C., Solar dermatitis, "Arch Derm Syph," 62:1-27 (1950).
- Landry R.J., Pettit G.H., Hahn D.W., Ediger M.N., Yang G.C., Preliminary evidence of free radical formation during argon fluoride excimer laser irradiation of corneal tissue, "Lasers Light Ophthalmol," 6(2):87-90 (1994).
- Larko O., Diffey B.L., Occupational exposure to ultraviolet radiation in dermatology departments, "Br J Dermatol," 114:479-484 (1986).
- Lattimore M.R., Ultraviolet radiation effects on the corneal epithelium, "US Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory Report 91-10," Fort Rucker, (1991).
- Laurion I., Vincent W.F., Lean D.R.S., Underwater ultraviolet radiation: development of spectral models for northern high latitude lakes, "Photochem Photobiol," 65(1):107-114 (1997).
- LaVail M., Eye pigmentation and constant light damage in the rat retina, "The Effects of Constant Light on Visual Processes," (edited by Williams T., Baker B.) Plenum Press, New York, 357-387 (1980).
- LaVail M., Gorrin G., Repaci M., Thomas L., Ginsberg H., Genetic regulation of light damage to photoreceptors, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 28:1043-1048 (1987).
- Lavker R., Structural alterations in exposed and unexposed aged skin, "J Invest Dermatol," 73:59-66 (1979).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Lawrence H., The relative low humidity of the atmosphere and much sunshine as a causal factor for the great prevalence of skin cancer in Australia, "Med J Australia," 2:403-410 (1928).
- Lawrence H.M., Reynolds T.R., Erythroptical phototoxicity associated with nonultraviolet-filtering intraocular lenses, "J Cataract Refract Surg," 15(5):569-572 (1989).
- Lawwill T., The ERG and its correlation with damage caused by chronic exposure to light, "Doc Ophthalmol Proc," 2:65-76 (1972).
- Lawwill T., Crockett S., Currier G., Retinal damage secondary to chronic light exposure, "Doc Ophthalmol," 44:379-402 (1977).
- Laycock K.A., Lee S.F., Brady R.H., Repose J.S., Characterization of a murine model of recurrent herpes simplex viral keratitis induced by ultraviolet B radiation, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 32:2741-2746 (1991).
- Lea P.J., Hollenberg M.J., Menon I.A., Temkin R.J., Persad S.D., Basu P., High resolution scanning microscopy of rabbit corneal endothelium to show effects of UV-visible irradiation in the presence of chlorpromazine, "Lens Eye Toxic Res," 6(1-2):119-133 (1989).
- Leach J.F., McLeod V.E., Pingstone A.R., Davis A., Deane G.H.W., Measurements of ultraviolet doses received by office workers, "Clin Expt Dermatol," 3:77-79 (1978).
- Leach W.M., , "Biological Aspects of Ultraviolet Radiation, A Review of Hazards," US Public Health Service, Bureau of Radiological Health, BRH/ODE 70-3, Rockville, MD, (1970).
- Lean J.L., White O.R., Skumanich A., On the solar ultraviolet spectral irradiance during the Maunder Minimum, "Global Biogeochem Cycles," 9:171-182 (1995).
- Learn D.B., Beasley D.G., Giddens L.D., Beard J., Stanfield J.W., Roberts L.K., Minimum doses of ultraviolet radiation required to induce murine skin edema and immunosuppression are different and depend on the ultraviolet emission spectrum of the source, "Photochem Photobiol," 62(6):1066-1075 (1995).
- Leccia M.T., Richard M.J., Beani J.C., Faure H., Monjo A.M., Cadet J., Amblard P., Protective effect of selenium and zinc on UV-A damage in human skin fibroblasts, "Photochem Photobiol," 58(4):548-553 (1993).
- Lee G.A., Hirst L.w., Ocular surface squamous neoplasia, "Surv Ophthalmol," 39(6):429-449 (1995).
- Lee J.A.H., Merrill J.M., Sunlight and the etiology of malignant melanoma: Synthesis, "Med J Australia," 2:846-851 (1970).
- Lee R.L., Horizon brightness revisited: measurements and a model of clear-sky radiances, "Appl Opt," 33(21):4620-4628 (1994).
- Legeais J.-M., Parel J.-M., Savoldelli M., Drubaix I., Soderberg P., Manns F., Corneal wound healing after photoablation with a 213 nm scanning solid-state laser, "SPIE," 2393:61-68 (1995).
- Lembers A., Hu X., Kalmus G.W., Absorption spectra of corneas in the far ultraviolet region, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 38(6):1283-1287 (1997).
- Lemercier G., Cornand G., Burckhart M., Pinguecula et pterygion: etude histopathologique et ultrastructure, "Virchows Arch Pathol Anat," 379:321-333 (1978).
- Lenoble J., Modeling of the influence of snow reflectance on ultraviolet irradiance for cloudless sky, "Appl Opt," 37(12):2441-2447 (1998).
- Lepper A.W., Barton I.J., Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: Seasonal variation in cultural, biochemical and immunoreactive properties of *Moraxella bovis* isolated from the eyes of cattle, "Aust Vet J," 64(2):33-39 (1987).
- Lerman S., , "Radiant Energy and the Eye," Macmillan Publishing, New York, (1980).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Lerman S., An experimental and clinical evaluation of the lens transparency and aging, "J Geront," 38:293-301 (1983).
- Lerman S., Chemical and physical properties of the normal and aging lens: Spectroscopic (UV, fluorescence, phosphorescence, and NMR) analysis, "Am J Optom Physiol Opt," 64:11-22 (1987).
- Lerman S., Human ultraviolet radiation cataracts, "Ophthalmic Res," 12:303-314 (1980).
- Lerman S., In vivo lens fluorescence photography, "Ophthalmic Res," 13:224-228 (1981).
- Lerman S., Lens fluorescence in aging and cataract formation, "Documenta Ophthalmologica Proceedings Series - Progress of Lens Biochemistry Research," (edited by Junk W.) b.v. Publishers, The Hague, 41-60 (1976).
- Lerman S., Lens proteins and fluorescence, "Isr J Med Sci," 8:1583-1589 (1972).
- Lerman S., Lens transparency and aging, "Proceedings of the Symposium on Ageing of the Lens held in Paris, 29-30 Sept. 1979," (edited by Regnault F., Hockwin O., Courtois Y.) Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press, Amsterdam, New York, Oxford, 263-279 (1980).
- Lerman S., Light-induced changes in ocular tissues, "Clinical Light Damage to the Eye," (edited by Miller D.) Springer-Verlag, New York, NY, 183-215 (1987).
- Lerman S., Ocular phototoxicity, "New Engl J Med," 319(22):1475-1477 (1985).
- Lerman S., Photosensitizing drugs and their possible role in enhancing ocular toxicity, "J Ophthalmol," 93:304-318 (1986).
- Lerman S., Borkman R., Spectroscopic evaluation and classification of the normal, aging and cataractous lens, "Ophthal Res," 8:335-353 (1976).
- Lerman S., Borkman R., Ultraviolet radiation in the aging and cataractous lens, "Acta Ophthalmol," 58:139-149 (1977).
- Lerman S., Borkman R.F., A method for detecting 8-ethoxypsoralen in the ocular lens, "Science," 197:1287-1288 (1977).
- Lerman S., Kuck J., Borkman R., Saker E., Accelerator of an aging parameter (fluorigen) in the ocular lens, "Annal Ophthalmol," 8:558-561 (1976).
- Lerman S., Kuck J.F.K., Borkman R.F., Saker E., Induction, acceleration and prevention (in vitro) of an aging parameter in the ocular lens, "Ophthalmic Res," 8:213-226 (1976).
- Lerman S., Mandal K., Misra B., Schechter A., Schenck J., Phototoxicity involving the ocular lens: In vivo and in vitro studies, "Photochem Photobiol," 53(2):243-247 (1991).
- Lerman S., Megaw J., Gardner K., Optical spectroscopy as an in vitro method monitor aldose reductase inhibitors in the lens, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 24:1505-1510 (1983).
- Lerman S., Megaw J., Gardner K., Psoralen--long-wave ultraviolet therapy and human cataractogenesis, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 23(6):801-804 (1982).
- Lerman S., Moran M., Matthews N., Photographic and spectroscopic correlation of human cataracts, "Ophthalmic Res," 21:18-26 (1989).
- Leske M.C., Chylack L.T., Wu S., The lens opacities case-control study: Risk factors for cataract, "Arch Ophthalmol," 109:244-251 (1991).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Leske M.C., Connell A.M., Wu S.Y., Hyman L.g., Schachat A.P., Risk factors for open-angle glaucoma, the Barbados eye study, "Arch Ophthalmol," 113:918-924 (1995).
- Leszczynski D., Fagerholm S., Leszczynski K., The effects of the broadband UVA radiation on myeloid leukemia cells: the possible role of protein kinase C in mediation of UVA-induced effects, "Photochem Photobiol," 64(6):936-942 (1996).
- Leszczynski K., Jokela K., Visuri R., Huurto L., Simola J., Koskela T., Taalas P., Performance tests of two Robertson-Berger type UV meters Solar Light Model 500 and 501, "Proc International Symposium on High Latitude Optics, Tromso, Norway, 28 June - 2 July 1993," (1993).
- Leszczynski K., Jokela K., Visuri R., Ylianttila L., Calibration of the broadband radiometers of the Finnish solar ultraviolet monitoring network, "Metrologia," 32:701-704 (1995).
- Leszczynski K., Jokela K., Ylianttila L., Visuri R., Blumthaler M., Erythemally weighted radiometers in solar UV monitoring: Results from the WMO/STUK intercomparison, "Photochem Photobiol," 67(2):212-221 (1998).
- Leszczynski K., Jokela K., Ylianttila L., Visuri R., Blumthaler M., World Meteorological Organization Global Atmosphere Watch, "Report of the WMO/STUK Intercomparison of Erythemally-Weighted Solar UV Radiometers, Report No. 112," World Meteorological Organization/STUK, Helsinki, Finland, (1995).
- Leszczynski K., Jokela K., Ylianttila L., Visuri R., Blumthaler M., World Meteorological Organization Global Atmosphere Watch, Report of the WMO/STUK Intercomparison of Erythemally-Weighted Solar UV Radiometers, No. 112, "World Meteorological Organization Global Atmosphere Watch, Report of the WMO/STUK Intercomparison of Erythemally-Weighted Solar UV Radiometers, No. 112," Helsinki, Finland, (1995).
- Levkovich F.N., Goldfield A.Y., Rzhakhova G.E., The effect of short wavelength ultraviolet rays on the infectiosity and antigenic properties of the viruses of the Russian tick-borne and Japanese encephalitis, "Bull Exper Biol Med USSR," 43:843-847 (1957).
- Lewis M.R., The injurious effect of light upon dividing cells in tissue cultures containing fluorescent substances, "Anat Rec," 91:199-208 (1945).
- Lewis R., UV damage to DNA revisited, "Photonics Spectra," Aug.:51-52 (1996).
- Lewis T., Zotterman Y., Vascular reactions of skin to injury VI. Some effects of ultraviolet light, "Heart," 13:203-217 (1929).
- Ley R., Fourtanier A., Sunscreen protection against ultraviolet radiation-induced pyrimidine dimers in mouse epidermal DNA, "Photochem Photobiol," 65(6):1007-1011 (1997).
- Ley R.D., Applegate L.A., Padilla R.S., Stuart T.D., Ultraviolet radiation-induced malignant melanoma, "Photochem Photobiol," 50:1-5 (1989).
- Ley R.D., et. al., Induction of single-strand breaks (or alkali labile bonds) in DNA by 365 nm radiation, "Abstr 2nd Ann Mtg Amer Soc Photobiology," Vancouver, BC, (1974).
- Li Z.L., Tso M., Jampol L., Miller S., Waxler M., Retinal injury induced by near-ultraviolet radiation in aphakic and pseudophakic monkey eyes, "Retina," 10:301-314 (1990).
- Linetsky M., James H.L., Ortwerth B.J., The generation of superoxide anion by the UVA irradiation of human lens proteins, "Exp Eye Res," 63:67-74 (1996).
- Linetsky M., Ortwerth B.J., Quantitation of the reactive oxygen species generated by the UVA irradiation of ascorbic acid-glycated lens proteins, "Photochem Photobiol," 63(5):649-655 (1996).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Linetsky M., Ortwerth B.J., The generation of hydrogen peroxide by the UVA irradiation of human lens proteins, "Photochem Photobiol," 62(1):87-93 (1995).

Linsenmeier R., Effects of light and darkness on oxygen distribution and consumption in the cat retina, "J Gen Physiol," 88:521-542 (1986).

Lipkin M., Bailey O., Hardy J.D., , "The Effect of Ultraviolet Irradiation Upon the Cutaneous Pain Threshold, Rept. No. NADC-MA-5414," (1954).

Lippincott S.W., Blum H.F., Neoplasms and other lesions of the eye induced by ultraviolet radiation in strain A mice, "J Nat Canc Inst," 3:545-554 (1943).

Litynska Z., Kois B., Lapeta B., The monitoring and public information on UV-B in Poland, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:33-36 (1997).

Liu I., White L., LaCroix A., The association of age-related macular degeneration and lens opacities in the aged, "Am J Publ Health," 96:1552-1558 (1989).

Lock-Anderson J., Gniadecka M., Olivarius D.F., Dahlstrom K., Wulf H.C., UV induced erythema evaluated 24 h post-exposure by skin reflectance and laser Doppler flowmetry is identical in healthy persons and patients with cutaneous malignant melanoma and basal cell cancer, "J Photochem Photobiol," 41(1-2):30-35 (1997).

Lofgren S., Soderberg P.G., Rat lens glycolysis after in vivo exposure to narrow band UV or blue light radiation, "J Photochem Photobiol," 30:145-151 (1995).

Logan G., Wilhelm D.L., The inflammatory reaction in ultraviolet injury, "Br J Experimental Pathol," 47:286 (1966).

Long C.S., Ongoing efforts by the US EPA in ultraviolet radiation science, outreach and monitoring, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:167-169 (1997).

Long C.S., The US National Weather Service UV index; Current procedures, verifications, and future implementations, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:144-147 (1997).

Long C.S., Ultraviolet index verification report: Indicators of surface ultraviolet radiation observation characteristics: 1996, ", National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Washington, DC, USA, (1996).

Long C.S., Miller A.J., Lee H.-T., Wild J.D., Przywarty R.C., Hufford D., Ultraviolet index forecasts issued by the National Weather Service, "Bull Amer Meteo Soc," 77(4):729-748 (1996).

Longstreth J., Cutaneous malignant melanoma and ultraviolet radiation: a review, "Cancer Metastasis Rev," 7:321-333 (1988).

Longstreth J.D., de Gruijl F.R., Kripke M.L., Takizawa Y., van der Leun J.C., Effects of increased solar ultraviolet radiation on human health, "Ambio," 24:153-165 (1995).

Lovett P.A., Halstead M.B., Hill A.R., Palmer D.A., Pointer M.R., Sonnex T.S., Human skin reflectance clinically normal and pathological conditions, "CIE Journal," 7(2):32-41 (1988).

Lowe C., Goodman-Lowe G., Suntanning in hammerhead sharks, "Nature," 383:677 (1996).

Lowry D.R., et. al., Murine leukemia virus: High frequency activation in vitro by 5-iododeoxyuridine and 5-bromodeoxyuridine, "Science," 174:155-156 (1971).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Lu Y., Hhalil M.A.K., The distribution of solar radiation in the Earth's atmosphere: The effects of ozone, aerosols, and clouds, "Chemosphere," 32:739-758 (1996).
- Lubin D., Potential for satellite measurements of surface ultraviolet climatology, "UV-B Monitoring Workshop Report - 1992 (Lecture notes)," Science and Policy Associates, Inc., Washington, DC, USA, C250-C275 (1992).
- Lubin D., Frederick J.E., The ultraviolet radiation environment of the Antarctic peninsula: The roles of ozone and cloud cover, "J Appl Meteorol," 30:478-493 (1991).
- Lubin D., Jensen E.H., Effects of clouds and stratospheric ozone depletion on ultraviolet radiation trends, "Nature," 377:710-713 (1995).
- Lucas N.S., The permeability of human epidermis to ultraviolet radiation, "J Opt Soc Am," 25:57-70 (1930).
- Luckiesh M., , "Application of Germicidal, Erythematous and Infrared Energy," Van Nostrand, New York, (1946).
- Luckiesh M., Holladay L.L., Taylor A.H., Reactions of untanned skin to ultraviolet radiation, "J Opt Soc Am," 20(8):423-432 (1930).
- Ludvig E., McCarthy E.F., Absorption of visible light by the refractive media of the human eye, "AMA Arch Ophthalmol," 20:37-51 (1938).
- Lyon T.L., Sliney D.H., Marshall W.J., Krial N.P., Deltalle P.H., Evaluation of the potential hazards from actinic ultraviolet radiation generated by electric welding and cutting arcs, "US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Report 42-0053-77," (1976).
- Lythgoe R.J., The absorption spectra of visual purple and of indicator yellow, "J Physiol," 89:331-358 (1937).
- Lytle C.D., Cyr W.H., Beer J.Z., Miller S.A., James R.H., Landry R.J., Jacobs M.E., An estimation of squamous cell carcinoma risk from ultraviolet radiation emitted by fluorescent lamps, "Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed," 9:268-274 (1993).
- Lytle C.D., et. al., Enhancement of viral transformation by ultraviolet light, "Internat J Radiat Biol," 18:297-300 (1970).
- Lytle C.D., et. al., Ultraviolet-enhanced reactivation of herpes virus in human tumor cells, "Photochem Photobiol," 20:91-94 (1974).
- Lytle C.D., Tarone R.E., Barrett S.F., Wirtschafter J.D., Dupuy J.M., Robbins J.H., Host cell reactivation by fibroblasts from patients with pigmentary degeneration of the retina, "Photochem Photobiol," 37(5):503-508 (1983).
- Ma, J., Guicherit, R., Effects of stratospheric ozone depletion and tropospheric pollution on UVB radiation in the troposphere, "Photochem Photobiol," 66(3):346-355 (1997).
- MacDonald A., Causes of blindness, "Can Med Assoc J," 92:264-279 (1965).
- MacDonald E.J., The epidemiology of skin cancer, "J Invest Dermatol," 32:379-382 (1959).
- MacDonald G.E., Haller W.T., Shilling D.G., UV-B filtration to reduced photolysis of fluridone in experimental tanks, "J Aquatic Plant Management," 34:78-80 (1996).
- MacFaul P., Visual prognosis after solar retinopathy, "Br J Ophthalmol," 53:534-541 (1970).
- Macht D.I., Anderson W.T., Bell F.K., The penetration of ultraviolet rays into live animal tissues, "J.A.M.A.," 90:161-165 (1928).
- Machta L., Cotton G., Hass W., Komhyr W., CIAP Measurements of solar ultraviolet radiation, "US Dept. of Transportation Final Report, Interagency Agreement DOT-!5-20082," Washington, DC, (1975).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

MacKeen D.S., Fine S., Fine B.S., Production of cataracts in rabbits with an ultraviolet laser, "Ophth Res," 6:259-270 (1974).

MacKeen D.S., Fine S., Fine B.S., Production of cataracts in rabbits with an ultraviolet laser, "Ophth Res," 5:317-324 (1973).

Mackenzie F., Hirst L., Battistutta D., Green A., Risk analysis in the development of pterygium, "Ophthalmology," 99:1056-1061 (1992).

Mackenzie L.A., The analysis of the ultraviolet radiation doses to produce erythematous responses in normal skin, "Br J Dermatol," 108:1-9 (1983).

Mackenzie R.L., Kotkamp M., Ireland W., Upwelling UV spectral irradiances and surface albedo measurements at Lauder, New Zealand, "Geophys Res Lett," 23:1757-1760 (1996).

MacKie R.M., Ultraviolet radiation and the skin, "Radiological Protection Bulletin," 143:5-9 (1993).

MacKie R.M., Elwood J.M., Hawk J.L.M., Links between exposure to ultraviolet radiation and skin cancer - A report of the Royal College of Physicians, "J Roy Coll Phys Lond," 21(2):91-96 (1987).

MacKie R.M., Hole D., Hunter J.A.A., Rankin R., Evans A., McLaren K., Fallowfield M., Cutaneous malignant melanoma in Scotland: incidence, survival and mortality, 1979-94, "BMJ," 315:1117-1121 (1997).

Madden R.P., Ultraviolet transfer standard detectors and evaluation and calibration of NIOSH UV Hazard monitor, "DHEW Publication NIOSH 75-131," NIOSH, Cincinnati, OH, 1975 (1975).

Madronich S., Changes in biologically active UV radiation reaching the Earth's surface, "UV-B Monitoring Workshop Report - 1992 (Lecture notes)," Science and Policy Associates, Inc., Washington, DC, USA, C23-C57 (1992).

Madronich S., The radiation equation, "Nature," 377:682-683 (1995).

Madronich S., de Groot F.R., Stratospheric ozone depletion between 1979 and 1992: implications for biologically active ultraviolet-B radiation and non-melanoma skin cancer incidence, "Photochem Photobiol," 59(5):541-546 (1994).

Madronich S., McKenzie R.L., Caldwell M., Bjorn L.O., Changes in ultraviolet radiation reaching the Earth's surface, "Ambio," 24:143-152 (1995).

Madronich S., Tang X.Y., Effects of increased solar ultraviolet radiation on tropospheric composition and air quality, "Ambio," 24:188-190 (1995).

Magno B.V., Freidlin V., Datiles III M.B., Reproducibility of the NEI Scheimpflug cataract imaging system, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 35(7):3078-3084 (1994).

Magnus I.A., "Dermatological Photobiology," Blackwell Scientific, Oxford, (1976).

Magnus I.A., Biologic action spectra, introduction and general review, "The Biologic Effects of Ultraviolet Radiation," (edited by Urbach F.) Pergamon Press, New York, 175-179 (1969).

Magnus I.A., Studies with a monochromator in the common idiopathic photodermatoses, "Br J Dermatol," 76:245-264 (1964).

Mai S., Stein B., van den Berg S., Kaina B., Lucke-Huhle C., Ponta H., Rahmsdorf H.J., Mechanisms of the ultraviolet response in mammalian cells, "J Cell Sci," 94:609-615 (1989).

Mai S., Stein B., van den Berg S., Kaina B., Lucke-Huhle C., Ponta H., Rahmsdorf H.J., Mechanisms of the ultraviolet response in mammalian cells, "J Cell Sci," 94:609-615 (1989).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mainster M., Solar retinitis, photic maculopathy and the pseudophakic eye, "Am Intra-ocular Implant Soc J," 4:84-86 (1978).

Mainster M., Ham W., Delori F., Potential retinal hazards. Instrument and environmental light sources, "Ophthalmology," 90:927-932 (1983).

Mainster M.A., Light and macular degeneration: A biophysical and clinical perspective, "Eye," 1:304-310 (1987).

Mainster M.A., The spectra, classification, and rationale of ultraviolet-protective intraocular lenses, "Am J Ophthalmol," 102:727-732 (1986).

Mainster M.A., Sliney D.H., Marshall J., Warren K.A., Timberlake G.T., Trokel S.L., But is it really light damage?, "Ophthalmology," 104(2):179-180 (1997).

Maizelis M.Y., The influence of ultraviolet radiation on the permeability and on other indicators of the functional condition of animal and human skin, "Bull Exp Biol Med USSR," 42:917-921 (1956).

Maki A.H., von Schutz J.U., Zuclich J., Resolution of tryptophan phosphorescence from multiple sites in proteins using optical detection of magnetic resonance, "J Am Chem Soc," 96:714 (1974).

Maki H., Zuclich J.A., Protein triplet states, "Topics in Current Chemistry," 54:115-163 (1975).

Makinen M., Forbes P.D., Stenback F., Quinolone antibacterials: a new class of photochemical carcinogens, "J Photochem Photobiol," 37(3):182-187 (1997).

Malooof A.J., Ho A., Coroneo M.T., Influence of corneal shape on limbal light focusing, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 35(5):2592-2598 (1994).

Malorni W., Donelli G., Straface E., Santini M.T., Paradisi S., Giacomoni P.U., Both UVA and UVB induce cytoskeleton-dependent surface blebbing in epidermoid cells, "J Photochem Photobiol," 26:265-270 (1994).

Manes A., Setter I., Ianetz A., Linn S., Neeman E., Friedman R., Miller B., Empirical model relating UV-B radiation to global radiation in Israel, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:77-80 (1997).

Manney G.L., Froidevaux L., Waters J.W., Santee M.L., Read W.G., Flower D.A., Jarnot R.F., Arctic ozone depletion observed by UARS MLS during the 1994-95 winter, "Geophys Res Lett," 23:85-88 (1996).

Manton, M.J., Monitoring and Prediction of UV radiation in Australia, "Australian Meteorol Mag," 46:171-177 (1997).

Mapstone R., Determinants of corneal temperature, "Br J Ophthalmol," 52:729-741 (1968).

Maraini G., Pasquini P., Sparduto R.D., et. al., Distribution of lens opacities in the Italian-American case-control study of age-related cataract, "Ophthalmology," 97:752-756 (1990).

Marenco F., Santacesaria V., Bais A.F., Balis D., diSarra A., Papayannis A., Zerefos C., Optical properties of tropospheric aerosols determined by lidar and spectrophotometric measurements (Photochemical Activity and Solar Ultraviolet Radiation campaign), "Appl Opt," 36(27):6875-6886 (1997).

Mariani G., Pasquini P., Tombo M.C., Bonacini M., Stanzi M.A., Rosmini F., Sparduto R.D., The Italian-American cataract study group. An independent evaluation of the lens opacities classification system II (LOCSII), "Ophthalmology," 96:611-615 (1989).

Marlor R., Blais B., Preston F., Boyden D., Foveomacular retinitis, an important problem in military medicine: Epidemiology, "Ophthalmology," 12:5-16 (1973).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Marshall W.J., Sliney D.H., Hoikkala M., Moss C.E., Optical radiation levels produced by air carbon arc cutting processes, "US Dept. of Health Education and Welfare Report, National Institute for Occupational Health," (1979).
- Martin E., The effects of ultraviolet rays upon the eye, "Proc Roy Soc London," 885:319-330 (1912).
- Martin K.G., Monitoring ultraviolet radiation with polyvinylchloride, "Br Polymer J," 5:443-450 (1973).
- Martinezlozano J.A., Tena F., Utrillas M.P., Measurement and analysis of ultraviolet solar irradiation in Valencia, Spain, "International J Climatol," 16:947-955 (1996).
- Martinez G., Campbell A., Reinken J., Allen B., Prevalence of ocular disease in a population study of subjects 65 years old and older, "Am J Ophthalmol," 94:181-189 (1982).
- Masters B.R., Optical tomography of the in vivo human lens: three-dimensional visualization of cataracts, "J Biomed Opt," 1(3):289-295 (1996).
- Masters B.R., Sasaki K., Sakamoto Y., Kojima M., Emori Y., Senft S.L., Foster M., Three-dimensional volume visualization of the in vivo human ocular lens showing localization of the cataract, "Ophthalmic Res," 28(supp 2):120-126 (1996).
- Masthay, M.B., Color changes induced by pigment granule aggregation in chromatophores: a quantitative model based on Beer's Law, "Photochem Photobiol," 66(5):649-658 (1997).
- Matelsky I., Biological effects of ultraviolet, "Information sheet," General Electric Company, (1964).
- Mathews-Roth M., Carotenoids quench evolution of excited species in epidermis exposed to UV-B (290-320 nm) light, "Photochem Photobiol," 43:91-93 (1986).
- Mathews-Roth M.M., Krinsky N.I., Carotenoid dose level and protection against UV-B induced skin tumors, "Photochem Photobiol," 42:35-38 (1985).
- Mathews-Roth M.M., Krinsky N.I., Carotenoids affect development of UV-B skin cancer, "Photochem Photobiol," 46(4):507-509 (1987).
- Matsue H., Cruz P.D., Bergstresser P.R., Takashima A., Cytokine expression by epidermal cell subpopulations, "J Invest Dermatol," 99:42-45 (1992).
- Matsui M.S., DeLeo V.A., Longwave ultraviolet radiation and promotion of skin carcinogenesis, "Cancer Cell," 3:8-12 (1991).
- Matsumoto S., Goto B., Solar UV monitor with yeast and the possibility of estimating ozone-layer thickness, "Naturwissenschaften," 85:127-130 (1998).
- Mayer B., Seckmeyer G., All-weather comparison between spectral and broadband (Robertson-Berger) UV measurements, "Photochem Photobiol," 64(5):792-799 (1996).
- Mayer, J.A., Sallis, J.F., Eckhardt, L., Creech, L., Johnston, M.R., Elder, J.P., Lui, K.J., Assessing children's ultraviolet radiation exposure: the use of parental recall via telephone interviews, "Am J of Public Health," 87(6):1046-1049 (1997).
- Mayer, J.A., Slymen, D.J., Eckhardt, L., Johnston, M.R., Elder, J.P., Sallis, J.F., Creech, L., Reducing ultraviolet radiation exposure in children, "Preventive Medicine," 26:516-522 (1997).
- Mayneord W.V., Roe E.M.F., The activation of cholesterol by radiation, "Am J Cancer," 31:476-483 (1937).
- Mazia D., Hirshfield H.I., Nucleus-cytoplasm relationships in the action of ultraviolet radiation on amoeba proteus, "Exp Cell Res," 2:58-72 (1951).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

McCally R.L., Farrell R.A., Barger C.B., Corneal epithelial damage thresholds in rabbits exposed to Tm:YAG laser radiation at 2.02  $\mu\text{m}$ , "Lasers Surg Med," 12:598-603 (1992).

McCarthy M.J., Rosenblatt J.I., Lloyd R.S., Kinetics of repair of UV-induced DNA damage in repair-proficient and -deficient cells as determined by quantitative polymerase chain reaction, "Photochem Photobiol," 66(3):356-362 (1997).

McCarty C.A., Lee S.E., Livingston P.M., Taylor H.R., Assessment of lifetime ocular exposure to UV-B: The Melbourne visual impairment project, "Cataract Epidemiology," (edited by Sasaki K., Hockwin O.) Karger, Basel, Switzerland, 9-13 (1997).

McCoy J.N., The solar keratoses and cutaneous cancer, "Arch Derm Syph," 1:175-181 (1920).

McCulloch A., Anticipated trends in stratospheric chlorine and bromine, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:67-70 (1997).

McCullough E.C., Qualitative and quantitative features of the clear day terrestrial solar ultraviolet radiation environment, "Phys Med Biol," 15(4):723-734 (1970).

McDonald H., Harris M., Operating microscope induced retinal phototoxicity during pars plana vitrectomy, "Arch Ophthalmol," 106:521-523 (1988).

McDonald H., Irvine A., Light-induced maculopathy from the operating microscope in extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation, "Arch Ophthalmol," 108:727-733 (1990).

McElroy C.T., A spectroradiometer for the measurement of direct and scattered solar irradiance from on-board the NASA ER-2 high altitude research aircraft, "Geophys Res Lett," 22:1361-1364 (1995).

McGrae Jr. J.D., Sunlight and the skin, "Proc Staff Mtg Mayo Clinic," 37:389-399 (1963).

McHugh D., Marshall J., Fytche T.J., Hamilton P.A.M., Raven A., Ultrastructural changes of human trabecular meshwork after photocoagulation with a diode laser, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 33(9):2664-2751 (1992).

McKenzie R., UV-B monitoring and research in New Zealand, "UV-B Monitoring Workshop Report - 1992 (Lecture notes)," Science and Policy Associates, Inc., Washington, DC, USA, C276-C278 (1992).

McKenzie R., UV-B monitoring and research in New Zealand, "UV-B Monitoring Workshop Report - 1992 (Lecture notes)," Science and Policy Associates, Inc., Washington, DC, USA, C276-C278 (1992).

McKenzie R., UV-B radiation changes, "UV-B Monitoring Workshop Report - 1992 (Lecture notes)," Science and Policy Associates, Inc., Washington, DC, USA, C1-C22 (1992).

McKenzie R.L., Application of a simple model to calculate latitudinal and hemispheric differences in ultraviolet radiation, "Weather and Climate," 11:3-14 (1991).

McKenzie R.L., Ozone depletion and UV radiation: a health risk to New Zealanders?, "The New Zealand Public Health Report," 3:75-77 (1996).

McKenzie R.L., UV and ozone: an update, "NIWA Water & Atmosphere," 4:7-8 (1996).

McKenzie R.L., UV information in New Zealand, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:131-133 (1997).

McKenzie R.L., Blumthaler M., Booth C.R., Diaz S.B., Frederick J.E., Ito T., Madronich S., Surface ultraviolet radiation, "Scientific Assessment of Ozone Depletion," World Meteorological Organization, 1-22 (1995).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- McKenzie R.L., Bodeker G.E., Keep D.J., Kotkamp M., Evans J.H., UV radiation in New Zealand: measured North to South differences, and relationship to other latitudes, "Weather and Climate," 16:17-26 (1996).
- McKenzie R.L., Johnston P.V., Kotkamp M., Bittar A., Hamlin J.D., Solar ultraviolet spectroradiometry in New Zealand: instrumentation and sample results from 1990, "Appl Opt," 31(30):6501-6509 (1992).
- McKenzie R.L., Kotkamp M., Seckmeyer G., Erb R., Roy C.R., Gies H.P., First southern hemisphere intercomparison of measured solar UV spectra, "Geophys Res Lett," in press: (1993).
- McKenzie R.L., Matthews W.A., Johnston P.V., The relationship between erythematous UV and ozone, derived from spectral irradiance measurements, "Geophys Res Lett," 18(12):2269-2272 (1991).
- McKenzie R.L., Paulin K., Kotkamp M., Erythematous UV irradiances at Lauder New Zealand: relationship between horizontal and normal incidence, "Photochem Photobiol," 66:683-689 (1997).
- McKenzie, R.L., Paulin, K.J., Kotkamp, M., Erythematous UV irradiances at Lauder, New Zealand: relationship between horizontal and normal incidence, "Photochem Photobiol," 66(5):683-689 (1997).
- McKinlay A.F., A new reference action spectrum for UV-induced erythema for human skin, "Radiological Protection Bulletin," 86:8-13 (1987).
- McKinlay A.F., Artificial sources of UVA radiation: Uses and emission characteristics, "Biological Responses to UVA Radiation," 19-36 (1992).
- McKinlay A.F., Cesarini J.P., Muel B., Meulemans C., Biologically effective emissions and hazard potential of desk-top luminaires incorporating tungsten halogen lamps, "CIE Technical Collection 1993," CIE Central Bureau, Vienna, Austria, 23-36 (1993).
- McKinlay A.F., Diffey B.L., A reference action spectrum for ultraviolet-induced erythema in human skin, "CIE Journal," 6(1):17-22 (1987).
- McKinlay A.F., Harlen F., Whillock M.J., "Hazards of Optical Radiation: A Guide to Sources, Uses and Safety," IOP Publishing Ltd, Philadelphia, PA, USA, (1988).
- McKinlay A.F., Whillock M.J., Measurement of ultra-violet radiation from fluorescent lamps used for general lighting and other purposes in the UK, "National Radiological Protection Board," 253-258.
- McKinlay A.F., Whillock M.J., Meulemans C.C.E., Ultraviolet radiation and blue-light emissions from spotlights incorporating tungsten halogen lamps, "National Radiological Protection Board, NRPB-R228," National Radiological Protection Board, NRPB-R228, (1989).
- McLachlan L., Sunlight and the ocular squint mechanism, "OPB Project 1996," (1996).
- McLaren A.D., Photochemistry of proteins, XVIII. Some observations with enzymes and nucleic acids, and discussion, "Enzymologia," 18:81-96 (1957).
- McLaren A.D., Some comparisons of the actions of ionizing radiations and ultraviolet light on enzymes and other proteins, "Second Intl Congr of Photobiol, Turin," (1957).
- McLennan A., "Resource Guide for UVR Protective Products," Australian Radiation Laboratory, Yallambie, Australia, (1996).
- Meerkoetter R., Wissinger B., Calculation of surface UV irradiance and UV index with ERS-2/GOME and NOAA/AVHRR data, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:73-76 (1997).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Megie G., Ackerman M., Carli B., Cox R.A., Farman J., Flocco G., Second European stratospheric Arctic and mid-latitude experiment (SESAME) 1994-1995, ", (edited by Acevedo J.) European Commission - Directorate-General XII for Science, Research and Development, Brussels, Netherlands, (1995).

Mellerio J., Light absorption and scatter in the human lens, "Vision Res," 11:129-141 (1971).

Mellerio J., Yellowing of the human lens: Nuclear and cortical contributions, "Vision Res," 27(9):1581-1587 (1987).

Melvin T., Plumb M.A., Botchway S.W., O'Neill P., Parker A.W., 193 nm light induces single strand breakage of DNA predominantly at guanine, "Photochem Photobiol," 61(6):584-591 (1995).

Menter J.M., Agin P.P., Sayre R.M., Willis I., Effect of chronic UV exposure on epidermal forward scattering-absorption in SK-1 hairless mouse skin, "Photochem Photobiol," 47(2):255-260 (1988).

Mercherikunnel A.T., Gatlin J.A., Richmond J.C., Data on total and spectral solar irradiance, "Appl Opt," 22:1354-1359 (1983).

Mercherikunnel A.T., Richmond J.C., Spectral distribution of solar radiation, "NASA Technical Memorandum 82021," NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, (1980).

Merriam J.C., The concentration of light in the human lens, "Tr Am Ophth Soc," 94:804-918 (1996).

Meyer D.R., Linberg J.V., Powell S.R., Odom J.V., Quantitating the superior visual field loss associated with ptosis, "Arch Ophthalmol," 107:840-843 (1989).

Meyer D.R., Stern J.H., Jarvis J.M., Lininger L.L., Evaluating the visual field effects of blepharoptosis using automated static perimetry, "Ophthalmology," 100(5):651-659 (1993).

Michael R., "Threshold Dose Estimation for Ultraviolet Radiation Induced cataract," Karolinska Institute, Department of Ear, Eye, Skin, Stockholm, Sweden, (1997).

Michael, R., Vrensen, G.F.J.M., van Marle, J., Gan, L., Södderberg, P.G., Apoptosis in the rat lens after in vivo threshold dose ultraviolet irradiation, "Invest Ophthal & Visual Sci," 39(13):2681-2687 (1998).

Michaels P.J., Singer S.F., Knappenberger P.C., Kerr J.B., McElroy C.T., Analyzing ultraviolet-B radiation: Is there a trend?, "Science," 262:1032-1034 (1993).

Miescher G., Studies on the importance of pigment in the protection of skin against ultraviolet radiation, "Strahlentherapie," 45:201 (1932).

Miller D., Effect of sunglasses on the visual mechanism, "Surv Ophthalmol," 19:38-44 (1974).

Miller D., Light in the cornea and conjunctiva, "Clinical Light Damage to the Eye," (edited by Miller D.) Springer-Verlag, New York, NY, 55-63 (1987).

Miller D.L., Wienstock M.A., Nonmelanoma skin cancer in the United States: Incidence, "J Am Acad Dermatol," 30(5):774-778 (1994).

Miller J.M., QA-SAC and UV in GAW, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:157 (1997).

Miller S., et. al., Aspirin and ultraviolet light-induced erythema in man, "Arch Dermatol," 95:357 (1967).

Miller S.A., James R.H., Sykes S.M., Beer J.Z., Photoaging effects on spectral transmittance of plastic filters, "Photochem Photobiol," 55(4):625-628 (1992).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Miller, S.A., Hamilton, S.L., Wester, U.G., Cyr, W.H., An analysis of UVA emissions from sunlamps and the potential importance for melanoma, "Photochem Photobiol," 68(1):63-70 (1998).
- Mims F.M., UV radiation and field experiments, "Bioscience," 46:564-565 (1996).
- Mims III F.M., Global network for monitoring ozone, solar ultraviolet radiation and other atmospheric parameters, "Spirit of Enterprise - the 1993 Rolex Awards," Buri International, Bern, Switzerland, (1993).
- Mims III F.M., Satellite ozone monitoring error, "Nature," 361:505 (1993).
- Mims III F.M., Frederick J.E., Cumulus clouds and UV-B, "Nature," 371:291 (1994).
- Mims III F.M., Ladd J.W., Blaha R.A., Increased solar ultraviolet-B associated with record low ozone over Texas, "Geophys Res Lett," 22:227-230 (1995).
- Miranda M.N., Environmental temperature and senile cataract, "Tr Am Ophthalmol Soc," 78:255-264 (1980).
- Miranda M.N., The geographic factor in the onset of presbyopia, "Tr Am Ophthalmol Soc," 77:603-621 (1979).
- Mitchell D.L., Nairn R.S., The biology of the (6-4) photoproduct, "Photochem Photobiol," 49:805-819 (1989).
- Mitchell J.S., The origin of the erythema curve and the pharmacological action of ultraviolet radiation, "Proc Roy Soc B," 126:241-261 (1938).
- Mitchell, P., Cummings, R.G., Attebo, K., Panchapakesan, J., Prevalence of cataract in Australia: the Blue Mountains Eye Study, "Ophthalmology," 104:581-588 (1997).
- Moan J., UV-A radiation, melanoma induction, sunscreens, solarium and ozone reduction, "J Photochem Photobiol," 24:201-203 (1994).
- Moan J., Peak M.J., Effects of UV radiation on cells, "J Photochem Photobiol," 4:21-34 (1989).
- Mohan M., Sperduto R., Angra S., Milon R., Mathur R., India-US case-control study of age-related cataracts, "Arch Ophthalmol," 107:670-676 (1989).
- Mohan R.C., Balasubramanian D., Chakrabarti B., Monitoring light induced changes in isolated intact eye lenses, "Photochem Photobiol," 46:511-515 (1987).
- Moloney S.J., Edmonds S.H., Giddens L.D., Learn D.B., The hairless mouse model of photoaging: evaluation of the relationship between dermal elastin, collagen, skin thickness and wrinkles, "Photochem Photobiol," 56(4):505-511 (1992).
- Monash S., Composition of sunlight and a number of ultraviolet lamps, "Arch Dermatol," 91:495 (1965).
- Monnier V.M., Cerami A., Non-enzymatic browning in vivo: possible process for ageing of long-lived proteins, "Science," 211:491-493 (1981).
- Monroy, E., Calle, F., Angulo, C., Vila, P., Sanz, A., Garrido, J.A., Calleja, E., GaN-based solar ultraviolet detection instrument, "Applied Optics," 37(22):5058-5062 (1998).
- Montgomery P.O'B., Bonner W.A., A flying-spot microscope, "Scientific American," May: (1958).
- Montgomery P.O'B., Bonner W.A., Roberts F., Ultraviolet damage to living HeLa cells as recorded by time-lapse motion picture studies, "Proc Soc Exp Biol & Med," 95:589-591 (1957).
- Montgomery P.O'B., Bonner W.A., Roberts F.F., Ultraviolet flying-spot television microscopy. Study of living HeLa cells., "Proc Soc Exp Biol Med," 93:409-412 (1956).
- Moore D.E., Hemmens V.J., Photosensitization by antimalarial drugs, "Photochem Photobiol," 36:71-77 (1982).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Moore D.E., Zhou W., Photodegradation of sulfamethoxazole: A chemical system capable of monitoring seasonal changes in UVB intensity, "Photochem Photobiol," 59(5):497-502 (1994).

Moran D., Hollows F., Pterygium and ultraviolet radiation: a positive correlation, "Br J Ophthalmol," 68:343-346 (1984).

Morison W.L., Effects of ultraviolet radiation on the immune system in humans, "Photochem Photobiol," 50(4):515-524 (1989).

Morison W.L., PUVA therapy is preferable to UVB phototherapy in the management of HIV-associated dermatoses, "Photochem Photobiol," 64(2):267-268 (1996).

Morison W.L., Strickland P.T., Environmental UVA radiation and eye protection using PUVA therapy, "J Am Acad Dermatol," 9(4):521-525 (1983).

Moritz A.R., Henriques Jr. F.C., Studies of thermal injury II. The relative importance of time and surface temperature in the causation of cutaneous burns, "Am J Path," 23:695 (1947).

Morrow J.H., Booth C.R., Instrumentation and Methodology for ultraviolet radiation measurements in aquatic environments, "Submitted for pub. In "Effects of Ozone Depletion on Aquatic Ecosystems", " (edited by Hader D.-P.).

Morys M., Berger D., Calibration of the UV-Biometer Model 501, "from Solar Light Company," (1993).

Morys M., Berger D., The accurate measurement of biologically effective ultraviolet radiation, "International Symposium on High Latitude Optics, Tromso, Norway July 1993," (1993).

Moseley H., Davison M., Mackie R.M., Measurement of daylight UVA in Glasgow, "Phys Med Biol," 28:589-597 (1983).

Moss C.E., Murray W.E., Optical radiation levels produced in gas welding, torch brazing and oxygen cutting, "Welding J," Sept:37-46 (1979).

Moysan A., Morliere P., Averbeck D., Dubertret L., Evaluation of phototoxic and photogenotoxic risk associated with the use of photosensitizers in suntan preparations: application to tanning preparations containing bergamot oil, "Skin Pharmacol," 6:282-291 (1993).

Mukhtar H., Elmetts C.A., Forbes P.D., Osterberg R.E., Szarfman A., Kraus A.L., Loveday K.S., Photocarcinogenesis: mechanisms, models and human health implications, "Photochem Photobiol," 63(4):355-447 (1996).

Muller-Breitenkamp U., Hockwin O., Sickmann H., Dragomirescu V., Ultraviolet radiation as cataract risk factor - a case report, "Cataract Epidemiology," (edited by Sasaki K., Hockwin O.) Karger, Basel, Switzerland, 76-80 (1997).

Munakata N., Continual increase in biologically effective dose of solar UV radiation determined by spore dosimetry from 1980 to 1993 in Tokyo, "J Photochem Photobiol," 31:63-68 (1995).

Munakata N., Morohoshi F., Hieda K., Suzuki K., Furusawa Y., Shimura H., Ito T., Experimental correspondence between spore dosimetry and spectral photometry of solar ultraviolet radiation, "Photochem Photobiol," 63(1):74-78 (1996).

Munich W., Research on the ultraviolet absorption of normal and inflammatorily altered aqueous humor, "Docum Ophthalm (den Haag)," 11:257-263 (1957).

Murphy G.M., Wright J., Nicholls D., McKee P., Messenger A.G., Hawk J., Levene G., Sunbed-induced pseudoporphyria, "Br J Dermatol," 120:555-562 (1989).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mutzhals M.F., Amlong J.-U., Cesarini J.-P., Ferenczi S., Gange R.W., Gschnait F., Reference action spectra for ultraviolet induced erythema and pigmentation of different human skin types, "CIE Technical Collection 1993," CIE Central Bureau, Vienna, Austria, 15-22 (1993).

Nagata T., Radiance distribution on stable overcast skies, "J Light Vis Env," 21(1):6-9 (1997).

Nagy R., Application and measurement of ultraviolet radiation, "Am Ind Hyg Assoc J," 25:274 (1946).

Nairn R.S., Morizot D.C., Kazianis S., Woodhead A.D., Setlow R.B., Nonmammalian models for sunlight carcinogenesis: genetic analysis of melanoma formation in *Xiphophorus* hybrid fish, "Photochem Photobiol," 64(3):440-448 (1996).

Nataraj A.J., Trent II J.C., Ananthaswamy H.N., p53 gene mutations and photocarcinogenesis, "Photochem Photobiol," 62(2):218-230 (1995).

Naylor, M.F., Farmer, K.C., The case for sunscreens, "Archives of Dermatology," 114:6-1154 (1997).

Neale R., Russell A., Muller H.K., Green A., Sun exposure, sunscreen and their effects on epidermal Langerhans cells, "Photochem Photobiol," 66(2):260-264 (1997).

Nemeth P., UV-B forecasting and issuing public information in Hungary, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:115-118 (1997).

Nemeth P., Toth Z., Nagy Z., Effect of weather conditions on UV-B radiation reaching the earth's surface, "J Photochem Photobiol," 32:177-181 (1996).

Neocleous, V., Young, A.R., Brownson, C., UVR modulates the steady-state levels of skin collagen transcripts in hairless mice, "Photochem Photobiol," 66(5):676-682 (1997).

Newsham K.K., McLeod A.R., Greenslade P.D., Emmett A.A., Appropriate controls in outdoor UV-B supplementation experiments, "Global Change Biology," 2:319-324 (1996).

Niggli H.J., Rothlisberger R., Sunlight-induced pyrimidine dimers in human skin fibroblasts in comparison with dimerization after artificial UV-irradiation, "Photochem Photobiol," 48(3):353-356 (1988).

NIH, Sunlight, ultraviolet radiation, and the skin: National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement, "NIH Consensus Statement," 7(8):1-29 (1989).

Ninnemann H., Photoreceptors for circadian rhythms, " " 4:207-266 (1979).

Noell W., Walker V., Kang B., Berma S., Retinal damage by light in rats, "Invest Ophthalmol," 5:450-473 (1966).

Nolan C.V., Amanatidis G.T., European Commission research on the fluxes and effects of environmental UVB radiation, "J Photochem Photobiol," 31:3-7 (1995).

Noonan F.P., DeFabo E., Ultraviolet-B dose-response curves for local and systemic immuno-suppression are identical, "Photochem Photobiol," 52:801-810 (1990).

Norn M., Prevalence of pinguecula in Greenland and in Copenhagen, and its relation to pterygium and spheroidal degeneration, "Acta Ophthalmol," 957:96-105 (1979).

Norval M., El-Ghorr A.A., UV radiation and mouse models of herpes simplex virus infection, "Photochem Photobiol," 64(2):242-245 (1996).

Novick A., Szilard L., Experiments on light-reactivation of ultraviolet inactivated bacteria, "Proc Natl Acad Sci," 35:591-600 (1949).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

NRPB, , "Board Statement on Effects of Ultraviolet Radiation on Human Health, and Health Effects from Ultraviolet Radiation," National Radiological Protection Board, ISBN 0-85951-387-4, Chilton, UK, 6(2): (1995).

NRPB, Protection against ultraviolet radiation in the workplace, "National Radiological Protection Board, ISBN 0859510638," (1983).

Nullet D., Juvik J.O., Measured altitudinal profiles of UV-B irradiance in Hawaii, "Physical Geography," 18:335-345 (1997).

Nuss R.C., Puliafito C.A., Dehm E., Unscheduled DNA synthesis following excimer laser ablation of the cornea in vivo, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 28(2):287-294 (1987).

Nuttall D., A simple biological indicator of solar ultraviolet radiation, "J Biol Educ," 29:246-248 (1995).

Occhipinti J.R., Mosier M.A., Burstein N.L., Autofluorescence and light transmission in the ageing crystalline lens, "Ophthalmologica," 192:203-209 (1986).

Oettle A.G., Skin cancer in Africa, "Nat'l Cancer Inst Monograph," 10:197-214 (1963).

Ogura R.M., Knox J.M., Biochemical changes in ultraviolet light-irradiated epidermis, "Sunlight and Man," (edited by Pathak M.A., Harber L.C., Seiji M., Kukita A., Fitzpatrick T.B.) University of Tokyo Press, Tokyo, 147-156 (1974).

Ohkawara A., Halprin K.M., Ultraviolet light and glycogen formation in the human epidermis, "Arch Dermatol," 95:416 (1967).

Ohkubo K., Ohno Y., Nakagawa Y., Calibration of 254-nm irradiance based on the silicon photodiode self-calibration technique, "Appl Opt," 32(25):4815-4821 (1993).

Ohnishi K., Matsumoto H., Takahashi A., Wang X., Ohnishi T., Heat shock transcription factor, HSF, is activated by ultraviolet irradiation, "Photochem Photobiol," 64(6):949-952 (1996).

Olmo F.J., Alados-Arboledas L., Pinatubo eruption effects on solar radiation at Almeira (36.83 N, 2.41 W), "Tellus," 47B:602-606 (1995).

Olsen E.G., Ringvold A., Human cornea endothelium and ultraviolet radiation, "Acta Ophthalmologica," 60:54-56 (1982).

Olsen W.M., Kirkhus B., The epidermal cell kinetic response to ultraviolet B irradiation combines regenerative proliferation and carcinogen associated cell cycle delay, "Photochem Photobiol," 50(3):391-397 (1989).

Olson E.G., Ringvold A., Human cornea endothelium and ultraviolet radiation, "ACTA Ophthalmologica," 60:54-56 (1982).

Olson R.L., et. al., Effects of anatomic location and time on ultraviolet erythema, "Arch Dermatol," 93:211 (1966).

Olson R.L., et. al., Effects of field size on ultraviolet minimal erythema dose, "J Invest Dermatol," 45(6):516-519 (1965).

Ono M., Preliminary study on exposure measurement of ultraviolet radiation, "Cataract Epidemiology," (edited by Sasaki K., Hockwin O.) Karger, Basel, Switzerland, 81-88 (1997).

Ortwerth B.J., Linetsky M., Olesen P.R., Ascorbic acid glycation of lens proteins produces UVA sensitizers similar to those in human lens, "Photochem Photobiol," 62(3):454-462 (1995).

Ortwerth B.J., Olesen P.R., UVA photolysis using the protein-bound sensitizers present in human lens, "Photochem Photobiol," 60(1):53-60 (1994).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Osuntokun O., Olurin O., Cataract and cataract extraction in Nigerians: an evaluation of 567 extractions, "Br J Ophthalmol," 57:27-33 (1973).
- Ota T., Hanada K., Hashimoto I., The effect of cold stress on UVB injury in mouse skin and cultured keratinocytes, "Photochem Photobiol," 64(6):984-987 (1996).
- Ozhigina N.A., Rozanov E.V., Karol I.L., Function of stratospheric aerosol in transformation of ultraviolet radiation flow at low sun, "Iav Akademii Nauk Fiz Atmos I Okeana," 32:456-463 (1996).
- Painter R.B., Repair of DNA in mammalian cells, "Current Top Rad Res Quart," 7:45-70 (1970).
- Painter R.B., The action of ultraviolet light on mammalian cells, "Photophysiology," (edited by Giese A.C.):5:169-189 (1970).
- Papayannis A., Bais A., Balis D., van der Bergh H., Calpini B., Durieux E., Fioranni L., The role of urban and suburban aerosols on solar UV radiation over Athens, Greece, "Atmos Environ," (in press).
- Paridaens A., McCartney A., Hungerford J., Premalignant melanosis of the conjunctiva and the cornea in xeroderma pigmentosa, "Br J Ophthalmol," 76:120-122 (1992).
- Parisi A.V., Wong C.F., A dosimetric technique for the measurement of ultraviolet radiation exposure to plants, "Photochem Photobiol," 60(5):470-474 (1994).
- Park Y.K., Gange R.W., Levins P.C., Parrish J.A., Low and moderate irradiances of UVB and UVC irradiation are equally erythemogenic in human skin, "Photochem Photobiol," 40:667-669 (1984).
- Parr W.H., Skin Lesion Threshold Values for Laser Radiation as Compared with Safety Standards, "Report 813, U.S. Army Medical Research Laboratory," U.S. Army Medical Research Laboratory, Fort Knox, KY (AD688871), 24 February 1969, (1969).
- Parrish J., Anderson R., Urbach F., Pitts D., , "UV-A Biological Effects of Ultraviolet Radiation with Emphasis on Human Responses to Longwave Ultraviolet," Plenum Press, New York, (1978).
- Parrish J.A., Anderson R.R., Ying C.Y., Pathak M.A., Cutaneous effects of pulsed nitrogen gas laser irradiation, "J Invest Dermatol," 67:603-608 (1976).
- Parrish J.A., Fitzpatrick T.B., Tanenbaum L., Pathak M.A., Photochemotherapy of psoriasis with oral methoxsalen and longwave ultraviolet, "New Engl J Med," 291:1207-1212 (1974).
- Parrish J.A., Jaenicke K.F., Anderson R.R., Erythema and melanogenesis action spectra of normal human skin, "Photochem Photobiol," 36:187-191 (1982).
- Parrish J.A., Ying C.Y., Pathak M.A., Fitzpatrick T.B., Erythemogenic properties of long-wave ultraviolet light, "Sunlight and Man," (edited by Pathak M.A., Harber L.C., Seiji M., Kukita A., Fitzpatrick T.B.) University of Tokyo Press, Tokyo, 131-141 (1974).
- Partington M.W., The vascular response of the skin to ultraviolet light, "Clin Sci," 13:425-439 (1954).
- Parvova-Djurova T., Vassileva P., Cataract prevalence study in Bulgaria, "Dev Ophthalmol," 17:47-51 (1989).
- Pascual-Le Tallec, L., Korwin-Zmijowska, C., Adolphe, M., Effects of simulated solar radiation on type I and type III collagens, collagenase (MMP-1) and stromelysin (MMP-3) gene expression in human dermal fibroblasts cultured in collagen cells, "J Photochem Photobiol," 42(3):226-232 (1998).
- Pathak M., Activation of the melanocyte system by ultraviolet radiation and cell transformation, "Ann NY Acad Sci," 453:328-339 (1985).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Pathak M., Basic aspects of cutaneous photosensitization, "The Biological Effects of Ultraviolet Radiation," (edited by Urbach F.) (1969).

Pathak M., Ultraviolet radiation and the development of non-melanoma and melanoma skin cancer: clinical and experimental evidence, "Skin Pharmacol," Suppl 1:85-94 (1991).

Pathak M., Fitzpatrick T., Parrish J., Topical and systematic approaches to protection of human skin against harmful effects of solar radiation, "The Science of Photomedicine," (edited by Regan J., Parrish J.) (1982).

Pathak M., Kramer D., Gungerich U., Formation of thymine dimers in mammalian skin by ultraviolet radiation in vivo, "Photochem Photobiol," 15:177-185 (1972).

Pathak M.A., Epstein J.H., Normal and abnormal reactions of man to light, "Dermatology in General Medicine," (edited by Fitzpatrick T.B., et. al.) McGraw-Hill, New York, 977-1036 (1971).

Pathak M.A., et. al., Effects of long wave ultraviolet (320-400 nm) and visible radiation (400-700 nm) on normal human skin, "1st Ann Meeting Amer Soc Photobiology, Sarasota, FL, June 1973," (1973).

Pathak M.A., Fanselow D.L., Photobiology of melanin pigmentation: Dose/response of skin to sunlight and its contents, "J Am Acad Dermatol," 9:724-733 (1983).

Pathak M.A., Fitzpatrick T.B., The role of natural photoprotective agents in human skin, "Sunlight and Man," (edited by Fitzpatrick T.B., Pathak M.A., Harber L.C., Seiji M., Kukita A.) Tokyo University Press, Tokyo, 725-750 (1974).

Pathak M.A., Hori Y., Szabo G., Fitzpatrick T.B., The photobiology of melanin pigmentation in human skin, "Biology of Normal and Abnormal Melanocytes," (edited by Kawamura T., Fitzpatrick T.B., Seiji M.) University of Tokyo Press, Tokyo, 149-167 (1971).

Pathak M.A., Jimbow K., Szabo G., Fitzpatrick T.B., Sunlight and Melanin Pigmentation, "," 1:211-239 (1976).

Pathak M.A., Kramer D.M., Fitzpatrick T.B., Photobiology and photochemistry of furocoumarins (psoralens), "Sunlight and Man: Normal and Abnormal Photobiologic Responses," (edited by Pathak M.A., Harber L.C., Seiji M., et. al.) University of Tokyo Press, Tokyo, 335-368 (1974).

Pathak M.A., Stratton K., Free radicals in human skin before and after exposure to light, "Arch Biochem Biophys," 123:468-476 (1968).

Patipa M., Visual field loss in primary gaze and reading gaze due to acquired blepharoptosis and visual field improvement following ptosis surgery, "Arch Ophthalmol," 110:63-67 (1992).

Patterson K., Smith R.C., Booth C.R., A method for removing a majority of the error in PUV attenuation coefficients due to spectral drift in response with depth in the water column, "SPIE, Ocean Optics XIII," 2963:737-742 (1997).

Peak J.G., Peak M.J., Sikorski R.S., Jones C.A., Induction of DNA-protein crosslinks in human cells by ultraviolet and visible radiation spectrum, "Photochem Photobiol," 41:295-302 (1985).

Peak J.G., Pilas B., Dudek E.J., Peak M.J., DNA breaks caused by monochromatic 365 nm ultraviolet-A radiation or hydrogen peroxide and their repair in human epithelioid and xeroderma pigmentosum cells, "Photochem Photobiol," 53(2):197-203 (1991).

Peak M.J., et. al., Inactivation of transforming DNA by ultraviolet light III. Further observations on the effects of 365 nm radiation, "Mut Res," 20:143-148 (1973).

Peak M.J., et. al., Synergism between different near-ultraviolet wavelengths in the inactivation of transforming DNA, "Photochem Photobiol," 21:129-131 (1975).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Peak M.J., Peak J.G., Protection by histidine from inactivation of DNA transforming activity by near-ultraviolet light (365 nm) compared with far-ultraviolet light (254 nm), "Photochem Photobiol," 18:525-527 (1973).

Peak M.J., Peak J.G., Jones C.A., Different (direct and indirect) mechanisms for the induction of DNA-protein crosslinks in human cells by far- and near-ultraviolet radiation (290 and 405 nm), "Photochem Photobiol," 42:141-146 (1985).

Pearson A., UVR from fluorescent lamps, "Radiological Protection Bulletin, No. 200," 18-21 (1998).

Pearson A.J., Grainger K.J.L., Whillock M.J., Driscoll C.M.H., Hazard assessment of optical radiation sources used in some consumer products, "Radiological Protection Bulletin," 126:7-14 (1991).

Peckar C.O., The aetiology and histo-pathogenesis of pterygium. A review of the literature and a hypothesis, "Doc Ophthalmol," 31:141-157 (1972).

Peckman R.H., Harley R.D., The effect of sunglasses in protecting retinal sensitivity, "Am J Ophthalmol," 172:76-79 (1971).

Peeling A., Measurements of solar ultraviolet radiation in Dharan, Saudia Arabia, "Unpublished report, Univ. of Petroleum and Minerals, Dharan, Saudi Arabia," (1982).

Perkins, E.S., The association between pinguecula, sunlight and cataract, "Ophthalmic Res," 17:325-330 (1985).

Perovich D.K., Observations of ultraviolet light reflection and transmission by first-year sea ice, "Geophys Res Lett," 22:1349-1352 (1995).

Petrovich Y.A., Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the permeability to proteins, radiocalcium, and radiophosphorus of the capillaries of the anterior portion of the eye, "Bull Exp Biol Med," 44:1088-1092 (1957).

Pierce S., Giese A.C., Photoreversal of ultraviolet injury to frog and crab nerves, "J Cell Physiol," 49:303-317 (1957).

Pierscionek B.K., Aging changes in the optical elements of the eye, "J Biomed Opt," 1(2):147-156.

Piette J., Biological consequences associated with DNA oxidation mediated by singlet oxygen, "J Photochem Photobiol," 11:241-260 (1991).

Piltingsrud H.V., Fong C.W., Odland L.T., An evaluation of ultraviolet radiation research hazards from selected 400 watt high intensity discharge lamps, "Am Ind Hyg Assoc J," 39:406-413 (1978).

Piltingsrud H.V., Stencil J.A., A portable spectroradiometer for use at visible and ultraviolet wavelengths, "Am Ind Hyg Assoc J," 37(2):90-94 (1976).

Pinckers A., Cruysberg J.R.M., Liem T.A., Chromatopsia, "Doc Ophthalmol," 72:385-390 (1989).

Pirie A., Colour and solubility of the proteins of human cataracts, "Invest Ophthalmol," 7:634-650 (1968).

Pirie A., Formation of N-Formylkynurenine in proteins from lens and other sources by exposure to sunlight, "Biochem J," 125:203-208 (1971).

Pirie A., Photo-oxidation of proteins and comparison of photo-oxidized proteins with those of cataractous human lenses, "Isr Med Sci," 8:1567-1573 (1972).

Pirie A., The effects of sunlight on proteins of the lens, "Contemporary Ophthalmology," (edited by Williams J.B.) Wilkins, Baltimore, MD, 494-501 (1972).

Pitts D., Ocular effects of radiant energy, "Vision and the Environment," (edited by Pitts d., Kleinstein R.) (1993).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Pitts D., Bergmanson J., Chu L., Ultrastructural analysis of corneal exposure to UV radiation, "Acta Ophthalmol," 65:263-273.
- Pitts D.G., A comparative study of the effects of ultraviolet radiation on the eye, "Am J Optom," 50:535-546 (1970).
- Pitts D.G., The human ultraviolet action spectrum, "Am J Optom," 51:946-960 (1974).
- Pitts D.G., The ocular effects of ultraviolet radiation, "Am J Optom Physiol Opt," 55:19-35 (1978).
- Pitts D.G., The ocular ultraviolet action spectrum and protection criteria, "Health Physics," 25:559-566 (1973).
- Pitts D.G., Threat of ultraviolet radiation to the eye - how to protect against it, "J Am Optom Assn," 52(12):949-957 (1981).
- Pitts D.G., Bergmanson J.P.G., Chu L., Rabbit eye exposure to broad-spectrum fluorescent light, "Acta Ophthalmol Suppl.," 159: (1983).
- Pitts D.G., Cameron L.L., Jose J.G., Lerman S., Moss E., Varma S.D., Zigler S., Optical radiation and cataracts, "Optical Radiation and Visual Health," (edited by Waxler M., Hitchins V.) CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 5-41 (1986).
- Pitts D.G., Cullen A.P., Hacker P.D., Ocular effects of ultraviolet radiation from 295 to 365 nm, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 16:932-939 (1977).
- Pitts D.G., Cullen A.P., Hacker P.D., Parr W.H., Ocular ultraviolet effects from 295 nm to 400 nm in the rabbit eye, "DHEW (NIOSH) Publication 77-175," US Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Cincinnati, OH, USA, (1977).
- Pitts D.G., Cullen A.P., Parr W.H., Ocular ultraviolet effects from 295 nm to 335 nm in the rabbit eye, "DHEW (NIOSH) Publication 77-130," US Dept of Health, Education and Welfare, Cincinnati, OH, USA, (1976).
- Pitts D.G., Gibbons W.D., "The Human, Primate and Rabbit Ultraviolet Action Spectra," Univ of Houston, College of Optometry, Houston, TX, (1972).
- Pitts D.G., Gibbons W.D., Corneal light scatter measurements of ultraviolet radiant exposures, "Am J Ophthalmol," 50:187-194 (1973).
- Pitts D.G., Kay K.R., The photo-ophthalmic threshold for the rabbit, "Am J Optom," 46:561-572 (1969).
- Pitts D.G., Prince J.E., Butcher W.I., Kay K.R., Bowman R.W., Casey H.W., Richey D.G., The effects of ultraviolet radiation on the eye, "SAM-TR-69-10, USAF School of Aerospace Medicine," Brooks AFB, (1969).
- Pitts D.G., Tredici T.J., The effects of ultraviolet on the eye, "Am Ind Hyg Assoc J," 32:235-246 (1971).
- Pitts Jr. J.N., Cowell G.W., Burley D.R., Film actinometer for measurement of solar ultraviolet radiation intensities in urban atmospheres, "Environmental Sci Tech," 2:435-437 (1968).
- Ponte F., Giuffre G., Study of the prevalence of cataract and of the influence of solar radiation on its development in Italy. Motivation and operational protocol, "Dev Ophthalmol," 17:110-113 (1989).
- Post B., Tompkins D., Gibson J., Nelson T., Sliney D., Elwood J., The U.S. interagency UV-monitoring network plan, "United States Global Change Research Program USGCRP-95-01," National Science Foundation, Arlington, VA, USA, (1995).
- Pottier R.H., Chow Y.F.A., LaPlante J.-P., Truscott T.G., Kennedy J.C., Beiner L.A., Non-invasive technique for obtaining fluorescence excitation and emission spectra in vivo, "Photochem Photobiol," 44(5):679-687 (1986).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Prekumar A., Kulandeivelu G., Influence of ultraviolet-B enhanced solar radiation on growth and photosynthesis of potassium deficient cowpea seedlings, "Photosynthetica," 32:521-528 (1996).
- Preston D., Stern R., Nonmelanoma cancers of the skin, "New Engl J Med," 327:1649-1662 (1992).
- Punnonen K., Lehtola K., Autio P., Kiistala U., Ahotupa M., Chronic UVB irradiation induces superoxide dismutase activity in human epidermis in vivo, "J Photochem Photobiol," 30:43-48 (1995).
- Punt A., Nijhof-Rombach F., Schippers B., Muscle contracture elicited by ultraviolet irradiation, "Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl," 6:551-555 (1957).
- Punt A., Schippers B., The influence of light on the acetylcholine-contracture, "Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl," 5:117-262 (1956).
- Puskeppleit M., Quintern L.E., El Naggar S., Schott J.-U., Eschweiler U., Horneck G., Bucker H., Long-term dosimetry of solar UV radiation in Antarctica with spores of *Bacillus subtilis*, "Appl Env Microbiol," 58(8):2355-2359 (1992).
- Pyle J.A., Ozone loss in middle latitudes and the role of the Arctic polar vortex, "Philosoph Trans Roy Soc London - Series A - Phys Sci Engineering," 352:241-245 (1995).
- Quintern L.E., Horneck G., Eschweiler U., Bucker H., A biofilm used as ultraviolet dosimeter, "Photochem Photobiol," 55(3):389-395 (1992).
- Quintern L.E., Puskeppleit M., Rainer P., Weber S., El Naggar S., Eschweiler U., Horneck G., Continuous dosimetry of the biologically harmful UV-radiation in Antarctica with the biofilm technique, "J Photochem Photobiol," 22:59-66 (1994).
- Rahn R.O., Nondimer damage in deoxyribonucleic acid caused by ultraviolet radiation, " " 4:267-330 (1979).
- Rahn, R., Lee, M.A., Technical Note--Iodouracil as a Personal Dosimeter for Solar UVB, "Photochem Photobiol," 68(2):173-178 (1998).
- Randel W.J., Wu F., TOMS total ozone trends in potential vorticity coordinates, "Geophys Res Lett," 22:683-686 (1995).
- Randel W.J., Wu F., Russell III J.M., Froidevaux L., Ozone and temperature changes in the stratosphere following the eruption of Mt. Pinatubo, "J Geophys Res," 100:16,753-16,764 (1995).
- Rapp L., Tolman B., Dhindsa H., Separate mechanisms for retinal damage by ultraviolet-A and mid-visible light, "Invest Ophthalmol vis Sci," 31:1186-1190 (1990).
- Rapp L., Williams T., Damage to the albino rat retina produced by low intensity light, "Photochem Photobiol," 29:731-733 (1979).
- Rapp L., Williams T., The role of ocular pigmentation in protecting against retinal light damage, "Vision Res," 20:1127-1131 (1980).
- Rapp L.M., Fisher P.L., Dhindsa H.S., Reduced rate of rod outer segment disk synthesis in photoreceptor cells recovering from UVA light damage, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 35(9):3540-3548 (1994).
- Rapp L.M., Jose J.G., Pitts D.G., DNA repair synthesis in the rat retina following in vivo exposure to 300 nm radiation, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 26:384-388 (1985).
- Raszewski R., Guyuron B., Long-term survival following nodal metastases from basal cell carcinoma, "Ann Plast Surg," 24:170-175 (1990).
- Reddy G.B., Bhat K.S., UVB irradiation alters the activities and kinetic properties of the enzymes of energy metabolism in rat lens during aging, "Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology," 42(1):40-46 (1998).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Reed W.B., et. al., Xeroderma pigmentosum: clinical and laboratory investigation of its basic defect, "J.A.M.A.," 207:2073-2079 (1969).
- Reeve V.E., Boehm-Wilco C., Bosnic M., Cope R., Ley R.D., Lack of correlation between suppression of contact hypersensitivity by UV radiation and photoisomerization of epidermal urocanic acid in the hairless mouse, "Photochem Photobiol," 60(3):268-273 (1994).
- Reeve V.E., Matheson M., Greenoak G.E., Canfield P.J., Boehm-Wilcox C., Gallagher C.H., Effect of dietary lipid on UV light carcinogenesis in the hairless mouse, "Photochem Photobiol," 48(5):689-696 (1988).
- Regan J., DNA as a solar dosimeter in the ocean, "Photochem Photobiol," 56(1):35-42 (1992).
- Remky vH., Amalric P., Zur geschichte der photochirurgie des auges, "Gesnerus," 47:67-82 (1990).
- Ren Q., Simon G., Legeais J.M., Parel J.M., Culbertson W., Shen J., Takesue U., Ultraviolet Solid-state Laser (213-nm) Photorefractive Keratectomy In Vivo Study, "Ophthalmology," 101(5):883-889 (1994).
- Rentschler H.C., An ultraviolet meter, "Trans Am Inst Electr Engrng," 49:576-580 (1930).
- Repacholi M.H., The INTERSUN project's use of the UV index, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:163-166 (1997).
- Rieck A.F., The effects of ultraviolet, and of photorecovery, on the developing forelimb of amblystoma, "J Morphol," 94:367-447 (1954).
- Rikus L., Lemus-Deschamps L., Atkinson R., UV-B forecasts in Australia, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:95-97 (1997).
- Rikus, L., Prediction of UV-B dosage at the surface, "Australian Meteorol Mag," 46:211-222 (1997).
- Ringvold A., Aqueous humour and ultraviolet radiation, "Acta Ophthalmologica," 58:69-82 (1980).
- Ringvold A., Cornea and ultraviolet radiation, "Acta Ophthalmologica," 58:63-68 (1980).
- Ringvold A., Damage of the cornea epithelium caused by ultraviolet radiation: A scanning electron microscopic study in rabbit, "Acta Ophthalmologica," 61:898-907 (1983).
- Ringvold A., Davanger M., Changes in the rabbit corneal stroma caused by UV-radiation, "Acta Ophthalmologica," 63:601-606 (1985).
- Ringvold A., Davanger M., Olsen E.G., Changes of the cornea endothelium after ultraviolet radiation, "Acta Ophthalmologica," 60:41-53 (1982).
- Rivers J.K., Norris P.G., Murphy G.M., Chu A.C., Midgley G., Morris J., Morris J., UVA sunbeds: tanning, photoprotection, acute adverse effects and immunological changes, "Br J Dermatol," 120:767-777 (1989).
- Roach T., Final report - A method for field evaluation of UV radiation hazards, "Natl Inst for Occ Safety and Health (NIOSH), Contract No. HSM-99-72-144," (edited by CBS Laboratories, prepared for NIOSH) Natl Inst for Occ Safety and Health, Cincinnati, OH, (1973).
- Robbins J., Xeroderma pigmentosum: Defective DNA repair causes skin cancer and neurodegeneration, "J.A.M.A.," 260:384-388 (1988).
- Robbins J., Kraemer K., Lutzner M., Festoff B., Coon H., Xeroderma pigmentosum, an inherited disease with sun sensitivity, multiple cutaneous neoplasms, and abnormal DNA repair, "Ann Intern Med," 80:221-248 (1974).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Roberts J., Melatonin: From photophysics to clinical applications, "Am Soc Photobiol, 25th Ann Meeting, St. Louis, MO, July 5-10, 1997," (1997).
- Roberts L.K., Beasley D.G., Sunscreens prevent local and systemic immunosuppression of contact hypersensitivity in mice exposed to solar-simulated ultraviolet radiation, "J Photochem Photobiol," 39(2):121-129 (1997).
- Roberts L.K., Beasley D.G., Learn D.B., Giddens L.D., Beard J., Stanfield J.W., Ultraviolet spectral energy differences affect the ability of sunscreen lotions to prevent ultraviolet-radiation-induced immunosuppression, "Photochem Photobiol," 63(6):874-884 (1996).
- Robertson J., Donner A.P., Trevithick J.R., A possible role for vitamins C and E in cataract prevention, "Am J Clin Nutr," 53:346-351 (1991).
- Robertson J., Fielder A.R., Light and the immature visual system, "Eye," 6:166-172 (1992).
- Robison W., Kuwabara T., Bieri J., The roles of vitamin E and unsaturated fatty acids in the visual process, "Retina," 2:42-47 (1982).
- Rocco R.M., Effects of solar radiation on mean facial skin temperature, "Aerospace Med," 38:161 (1967).
- Rockwell Jr. R.J., Goldman L., Research on Human Skin Laser Damage, Final Report, "Contract F41609-72-C-007," USAF School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks AFB, Dept. of Dermatology and Laser Lab Med Center, University of Cincinnati, (1974).
- Roenneberg, T., Foster, R.G., Twilight Times: light and the circadian system, "Photochem Photobiol," 66(5):549-561 (1997).
- Roffo A.H., Heliotropism of cholesterol in relation to skin cancer, "Am J Canc," 17:42-57 (1933).
- Rog S.J., White C.W., Williams T.T., Ultraviolet effects on visual acuity in pseudophakia, "Am J Optom Physiol Opt," 63(11):867-872 (1986).
- Rog s.J., White C.W., Williams T.T., Ultraviolet effects on visual acuity in pseudophakia, "Am J Optom Physiol Opt," 63(11):867-872 (1986).
- Roger F.C., Cuthill J.A., Fyvelor P.J., Lenham, Ultraviolet radiation as a possible cause of cornea degenerative changes under certain physiographic conditions, "Acta Ophthalmologica," 52:777-785 (1974).
- Rojas J., Malaga H., Pterygium in Lima, Peru, "Ann Ophthalmol," 18:147-149 (1986).
- Ronto G., Grof P., Gaspar S., Biological UV dosimetry - a comprehensive problem, "J Photochem Photobiol," 31:51-56 (1995).
- Rosario R., Mark G., Parrish J., Mihm M., Histological changes produced in skin by equally erythemogenic doses of UV-A, UV-B, UV-C and UV-A with psoralens, "Br J Dermatol," 101:299-308 (1979).
- Rosario, R., Mark, G.J., Parrish, J.A., Mihm, M.C., Histological changes produced in skin by equally erythemogenic doses of UV-A, UV-B, UV-C and UV-A with psoralens, "British J Dermatology," 101:299-308 (1979).
- Rosen E., Solar retinitis, "Br J Ophthalmol," 32:23-35 (1948).
- Rosenbluth R., Fatt I., Temperature measurements in the eye, "Exp Eye Res," 25:235-341 (1977).
- Rosenstein B.S., Mitchell D.L., Action spectra for the induction of pyrimidine (6-4) pyrimidone photoproducts and cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers in normal human skin fibroblasts, "Photochem Photobiol," 45(6):775-780 (1987).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Rosenthal F.S., Bakalian A.e., Lou C., Taylor H.R., The effect of sunglasses on ocular exposure to ultraviolet radiation, "Am J Publ Health," 78:72-74 (1988).
- Rosenthal F.S., Bakalian A.E., Taylor H.R., The effect of prescription eyewear on ocular exposure to ultraviolet radiation, "Am J Publ Health," 76:1216 (1986).
- Rosenthal F.S., Phoon C., Bakalian A.E., Taylor H.R., The ocular dose of ultraviolet radiation to outdoor workers, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 29(4):649 (1988).
- Rosenthal F.S., Safran M., Taylor H.R., The ocular dose of ultraviolet radiation from sunlight exposure, "Photochem Photobiol," 42:163-171 (1985).
- Rosenthal F.S., West S.K., Munoz B., Emmett E.A., Strickland P.T., Taylor H.R., Ocular and facial skin exposure to ultraviolet radiation in sunlight: A personal exposure model with application to a worker population, "Health Physics," 61(1):77-86 (1991).
- Ross P., Carter D., Actinic DNA damage and the pathogenesis of cutaneous malignant melanoma, "J Invest Dermatol," 92:293S-296S (1989).
- Ross W., Light-induced maculopathy, "Ann J Ophthalmol," 98:488-493 (1984).
- Rothman S., Krysa H.F., Smiljanic A.M., Inhibitory action of human epidermis on melanin formation, "Proc Soc Exp Biol Med," 62:208-209 (1946).
- Rothschild H., Black P.H., Analysis of SV40 - induced transformation of hamster kidney tissue in vitro, VII. Induction of SV40 virus from transformed hamster cell clones by various agents, "Virology," 42:251-256 (1970).
- Rottier P.B., Biologic problems concerning sunscreens, "J Soc Cosmetic Chem," 19:85 (1968).
- Rottier P.B., Mullink J.A., Localization of erythematous processes caused by ultraviolet in human skin, "Nature," 170:574-575 (1952).
- Rottier P.B., van der Leun J.C., Hyperaemic of the deeper cutaneous vessels after irradiation of human skin with large doses of ultraviolet light and visible light, "Br J Dermatol," 72:256 (1960).
- Rowe W.P., et. al., Noninfectious AKR mouse embryo cell lines in which each cell has the capacity to be activated to produce infectious murine leukemic virus, "Virology," 46:866-876 (1971).
- Roy C., Gies H., Toomey S., Monitoring UV-B at the Earth's surface, "Cancer Forum," 20(3):173-179 (1996).
- Roy C.R., Gies H.P., Measurements of solar ultraviolet radiation in the Southern hemisphere, "Proceedings of the International Symposium on Environmental UV Radiation and Health Effects, Munich, Germany," 71-78 (1993).
- Roy C.R., Gies H.P., Ozone depletion and its calculated effect on solar UVB radiation levels in some Australian cities, "Health Effects of Ozone Layer Depletion," Australian Govt. Publishing Service, (1989).
- Roy C.R., Gies H.P., Personal protection against solar ultraviolet radiation, "Proceedings of the International Symposium on Environmental UV Radiation and Health Effects, Munich, Germany," 173-183 (1993).
- Roy C.R., Gies H.P., Protective Measures Against Solar UV Exposures, "Radiation Protection Dosimetry," (edited by Dennis, J.A., Stather, J.) Nuclear Technology Publishing, Kent, GBR, 72(3/4):231-240 (1997).
- Roy C.R., Gies H.P., Protective Measures Against Solar UV Exposures, "Radiation Protection Dosimetry," (edited by Dennis, J.A., Stather, J.) Nuclear Technology Publishing, Kent, GBR, 72(3/4):231-240 (1997).
- Roy C.R., Gies H.P., Ultraviolet radiation: Guidelines, standards and protective measures, "Non-Ionizing Radiation," ICNIRP, 93-116 (1996).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Roy C.R., Gies H.P., Tomlinson D.W., Lugg D.L., Effects of ozone depletion on the ultraviolet radiation environment at the Australian stations in Antarctica, "Ultraviolet Radiation in Antarctica: Measurements and Biological Effects. Antarctic Research Series," 62:1-15 (1994).
- Roy, C.R., Gies, H.P., Twomey, S., Monitoring UV-B at the Earth's Surface, "Australian Meteorol Mag," 46:203-210 (1997).
- Roza L., Baan R., van der Leun J.C., Kligman L., Young R., UVA hazards to the skin associated with the use of tanning equipment, "J Photochem Photobiol," 3:281-287 (1989).
- Rubegni P., Cevenini G., Flori M.L., Fimiani M., Stanghellini E., Molinu A., Barbini P., Relationship between skin color and sun exposure history: A statistical classification approach, "Photochem Photobiol," 65(2): (1997).
- Ruffolo J., Ham W., Mueller H., Millen J., Photochemical lesions in the primate retina under conditions of elevated blood oxygen, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 25:893-898 (1984).
- Rundel R., Action spectra and estimation of biologically effective UV radiation, "Physiol Plant," 58:360-366 (1983).
- Rundel R., Promotional effects of ultraviolet radiation on human basal and squamous cell carcinoma, "Photochem Photobiol," 38(5):569-575 (1983).
- Rundel R., Nachtwey D., Projections of increased non-melanoma skin cancer incidence due to ozone depletion, "Photochem Photobiol," 38(5):557-591 (1983).
- Rundel R., Nachtwey D., Skin cancer and ultraviolet radiation, "Photochem Photobiol," 28:345-365 (1978).
- Rusch H.P., Baumann C.A., Tumor production in mice with ultraviolet irradiation, "Am J Canc," 35:55-62 (1939).
- Rusch H.P., Baumann C.A., Kline B.E., The effect of local application on development of ultraviolet tumors, "Proc Soc Exp Biol Med," 42:508-512 (1939).
- Ryan K.G., Smith G.J., Rhoades D.A., Coppell R.B., Erythematous ultraviolet insolation in New Zealand at solar zenith angles of 30 and 45, "Photochem Photobiol," 63(5):628-632 (1996).
- Rysa P., Sarvaranta J., Corneal temperature in man and rabbit, observations made using an infra-red camera and a cold chamber, "Acta Ophthalmol," 52:810-816 (1974).
- Said F.S., Weale R.A., The variation with age of the spectral transmissivity of the living human crystalline lens, "Gerontologia," 3:213-231 (1959).
- Saif S., el Gammal Y., Barrada A., Mahfouz M., A study of the epidemiology of pterygium and its aetiological factors in the UAR, "Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt," 60:539-554 (1967).
- Sakamoto Y., Kojima N., Emori Y., Sasaki K., Ultraviolet dosimetry utilizing a mannequin model, "Cataract Epidemiology," (edited by Sasaki K., Hockwin O.) Karger, Basel, Switzerland, 50-55 (1997).
- Sakellariou N., Asimakopoulos D., Eutaxias G., Kalamatianou A., Varotsos C.A., Katsikis S., Measurements of the spectral components of direct normal solar radiation over Athens, "Int J Remote Sensing," 16:1815-1828 (1995).
- Salet C., Passarella S., Quagliariello E., Effects of selective irradiation on mammalian mitochondria, "Photochem Photobiol," 45(3):433-438 (1987).
- Sambandam S., Epidemiology of cataract in Tamil Nadu, India, "Proceedings of XXIV International Congress of Ophthalmology," 2:1351-1353 (1983).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Sams Jr. W.M., Inflammatory mediators in ultraviolet erythema, "Sunlight and Man," (edited by Pathak M.S., Harber L.C., Seiji M., Kukita A., Fitzpatrick T.B.) University of Tokyo Press, Tokyo, 143-146 (1974).
- Sarachek A., Townsend G.F., The disruption of mitochondria of *saccharomyces* by ultraviolet radiation, "Science," 117:31-33 (1953).
- Sarks S., Aging and degeneration in the macular region: a clinical-pathological study, "Br J Ophthalmol," 60:324-341 (1976).
- Sarks S., Drusen and their relationship to senile macular degeneration, "Aust J Ophthalmol," 8:117-130 (1980).
- Sarks S., Penfold P., Killingsworth M., van Driel D., Patterns in macular degeneration, "Retinal Diseases," (edited by Ryan S., Dawson A.) Grune & Stratton, New York, NY, 87-93 (1993).
- Sarna T., Menon I.A., Sealy R.C., Photosensitization of melanins: A comparative study, "Photochem Photobiol," 42(5):529-532 (1985).
- Sarnat B.G., Shour I., Essentials of Oral and Facial Cancer, 2nd ed., "Essentials of Oral and Facial Cancer, 2nd ed.," Year Book Publishers, Chicago, (1957).
- Sasaki K., Epidemiology - search for risk factors of cataract formation, "Nova Acta Leopoldina," 75(299):25-36 (1997).
- Sasaki K., Karino K., Kojima M., Sakamoto Y., Takizawa A., Zeinuddin D., Cataract survey in the local area using photographic documentation, "Dev Ophthalmol," 15:28-36 (1987).
- Sasaki K., Kasuga T., Ono M., Sakamoto Y., Kojima M., Aging changes of lens transparency in subjects with noncataractous eyes, "Cataract Epidemiology," (edited by Sasaki K., Hockwin O.) Karger, Basel, Switzerland, 102-108 (1997).
- Sasaki K., Kojima M., Sakamoto Y., Fujisawa K., Asano K., Ono M., Katoh N., A current UV-B related cataract epidemiology study in Japan, "Cataract Epidemiology," (edited by Sasaki K., Hockwin O.) Karger, Basel, Switzerland, (1997).
- Sato T., Iida E., Kawaguchi K., Yamanaka K., Mori T., Oku N., Okada S., Mode of gene damage induced by exposure to UVB and some radical species, "Jap J Toxicol Environ Health," 41:17 (1995).
- Satoh K., Fluorescence in human lens, "Exp Eye Res," 16:167-172 (1973).
- Saunders R., Animal and human responses to UVR, "Radiological Protection Bulletin No. 200," 7-13 (1998).
- Saunders R.D., Cridland N.A., Kowalczyk C.I., Animal and human responses to UVA and UVB, "National Radiological Protection Board, NRPB-R297," (1997).
- Saunders R.D., Ott W.R., Bridger J.M., Spectral irradiance standard for the ultraviolet: The deuterium lamp, "Appl Opt," 17:593 (1978).
- Saunders R.D., Shumaker J.B., Apparatus function of a prism-grating double monochromator, "Appl Opt," 25:3710-3714 (1986).
- Savoure N., Briand G., Amorytouz M.C., Combre A., Maudet M., Nicol M., Vitamin A status and metabolism of cutaneous polyamines in the hairless mouse after UV irradiation: Action of betacarotene and astaxanthin, "Int J Vitamin Nutr Res," 65:79-86 (1995).
- Sayre R.M., Agin-Poh P., Comparison of human sun protection factors to predicted protection factors using different lamp spectra, "J Soc Cosmet Chem," 35:439-445 (1984).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sayre R.M., Olson R.L., Everett M.A., Quantitative studies on erythema, "J Invest Dermatol," 46(3):240-244 (1966).

Schafer J.S., Saxena V.K., Wenny B.N., Barnard W., DeLuisi J.J., Observed influence of clouds on ultraviolet-B radiation, "Geophys Res Lett," 23:2625-2628 (1996).

Schall E.L., et. al., Hazards to go-go dancers from exposure to black light from fluorescent bulbs, "Am Ind Hyg Assoc J," 30:413-416 (1969).

Schauberger G., Schmalwieser A.W., Forecast of the UV index in Austria, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:99-102 (1997).

Schefrin B.E., Werner J.S., Plach M., Utlaut N., Switkes E., Sites of age-related sensitivity loss in a short-wave cone pathway, "J Opt Soc Am," 9(3):355-363 (1992).

Schein O.D., Vicencio C., et. al., Ocular and dermatologic health effects of ultraviolet radiation exposure from the ozone hole in southern Chile, "Am J Publ Health," 85:546-550 (1995).

Schein O.D., West S., Munoz B., Vitale S., Maguire M., Taylor H.R., Cortical lenticular opacification: Distribution and location in a longitudinal study, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 35(2):363-366 (1994).

Scheir R., Fencl F.B., Using UVC technology to enhance IAQ, "Heating/Piping/Air Conditioning," 68(2):109-124 (1996).

Schiff H.J., Ups and downs in ozone prediction, "Nature," 305:471-472 (1983).

Schippnick P.F., Green A.E.S., Analytical characterization of spectral actinic flux and spectral irradiance in the middle ultraviolet, "Photochem Photobiol," 35:89-101 (1982).

Schmidt J., Brettner S., Wegener A., Hockwin O., Ultraviolet-induced changes in corneal transmission properties and influence on Scheimpflug photography, "Ophthalmic Res," 22:365-370 (1990).

Schmidt J., Schmitt C., Kojima M., Hockwin O., Biochemical and morphological changes in rat lenses after long-term UVB irradiation, "Ophthalmic Res," 187: (1992).

Schmidt J., Schmitt C., Wegener A., Hockwin O., Photographic, histologic and biochemical investigations of the early stages of diabetic cataracts in rats, "Concepts in Toxicology," 4:360-367 (1987).

Schmidt R.E., Zuclich J.A., Retinal lesions due to ultraviolet laser exposure, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 19(10):1166-1175 (1980).

Schmitt C., Schmidt J., Hockwin O., Protein profiles after UV-B irradiation and bendazac lysine (bendalina) treatment, "Dev Ophthalmol," 21:143-150 (1991).

Schmitt C., Schmidt J., Wegener A., Hockwin O., Effect of an aldose reductase inhibitor, AL-1576, on the development of UV-B and X-ray cataract, "Graefe's Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol," 226:455-460 (1988).

Schneider W.E., Measuring solar spectra: Problems and solutions, "Lasers and Optronics," 63-65 (1991).

Schothorst A.A., Slaper H., Schouten R., Suurmound D., UVB doses in maintenance psoriasis phototherapy versus solar UVB exposure, "Photodermatology," 2:213-220 (1985).

Schothorst A.A., Slaper H., Telgt D., Alhadi B., Suurmound D., Amounts of ultraviolet-B (UVB) received from sunlight or artificial UV sources by various population groups, "The Netherlands in Human Exposure to Ultraviolet Radiation: Risks and Regulations," Elsevier, Amsterdam, 269-273 (1987).

Schulze R., Zum strahlungsklima der Erde, "Strahlentherapie," 119:321-348 (1962).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Schulze R., Grafe K., Consideration of sky ultraviolet radiation in the measurement of solar ultraviolet radiation, "The Biological Effects of Ultraviolet Radiation," (edited by Urbach F.) Pergamon Press, Oxford, 359-373 (1969).

Schuschereba, S.T., Silverman, M.S., Retinal cell and photoreceptor transplantation between adult New Zealand red rabbit retinas, "Experimental neurology," 115:95-99 (1992).

Schwander H., Koepke P., Ruggaber A., Uncertainties in modeled UV irradiances due to limited accuracy and availability of input data, "J Geophys Res," 102:9419-9429 (1997).

Schwartz B., Environmental temperature and the ocular temperature gradient, "Arch Ophthalmol," 74:237-243 (1965).

Schwartz B., Feller M.R., Temperature gradients in the rabbit eye, "Invest Ophthalmol," 1:513-521 (1962).

Schwartz, L.H., Ferrand, R., Boelle, P.Y., Maylin, C., D'Hermies, F., Virmont, J., Lack of correlation between the location of choroidal melanoma and ultraviolet-radiation dose distribution, "Radiation Research," 147:451-456 (1997).

Scotto J., Cotton G., Urbach F., Berger D., Fears T., Biologically effective ultraviolet radiation: Surface measurement in the United States, 1974-1985, "Science," Feb.:762-763 (1988).

Scotto J., Fears T.R., Fraumeni Jr. J.F., Solar radiation, "Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention," (edited by Schottenfeld D., Fraumeni Jr. J.F.) W.B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia, 254-276 (1982).

Scotto J., Fears T.R., Gori G.B., Measurements of ultraviolet radiation in the United States and comparisons with skin cancer data, "U.S. Dept of Health, Education and Welfare 76-1029 and Natl Inst Health 80-2154," (1975 and 1980).

Scotto J., Fraumeni Jr. J.F., Skin cancer (other than melanoma), "Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention," (edited by Schottenfeld D., Fraumeni Jr. J.F.) W.B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia, 996-1011 (1982).

Scotto, J., Cotton, G., Urbach, R., Berger, D., Fears, T., Biologically effective ultraviolet radiation: surface measurements in the United States, 1974 to 1985, "Science," 239:762-764 (1988).

Seaver, M., Roselle, D.C., Pinto, J.F., Eversole, J.D., Absolute emission spectra from *Bacillus subtilis* and *Escherichia coli* vegetative cells in solution, "Applied Optics," 37(22):5344-5347 (1998).

Seckmeyer G., Determination of UV indices within the EU-project "Scientific UV Data Management (SUVDAMA)", "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:81-84 (1997).

Seckmeyer G., Spectral measurements of the variability of global UV-radiation, "Meteorol Rdsch," 6:180-183 (1989).

Seckmeyer G., Bernhard G., Cosine error correction of spectral UV-irradiance, "SPIE," 2049:140-151 (1993).

Seckmeyer G., Bernhard G., Mayer B., Erb R., High-accuracy spectroradiometry of solar ultraviolet radiation, "Metrologia," 32:697-700 (1996).

Seckmeyer G., Erb R., Albold A., Transmittance of a cloud is wavelength-dependent in the UV range, "Geophys Res Lett," 23:2753-2755 (1996).

Seckmeyer G., Mayer B., Bernhard G., McKenzie R.L., Johnston P.V., Kotkamp M., Booth C.R., Geographical differences in the UV measured by intercompared spectroradiometers, "Geophys Res Lett," 22(14):1889-1892 (1995).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Seckmeyer G., Mayer B., Erb R., Bernhard G., UV-B in Germany higher in 1993 than in 1992, "Geophys Res Lett," 21(7):577-580 (1994).

Seckmeyer G., McKenzie R.L., Increased ultraviolet radiation in New Zealand (45 S) relative to Germany (48 N), "Nature," 359(10):135-137.

Seckmeyer G., Thiel S., Blumthaler M., Fabian P., Gerber S., Gugg-Helminger A., Hader D.-P., Intercomparison of spectral-UV-radiation measurement systems, "Appl Opt," 33(33):7805-7812 (1994).

Seddon J.M., Gragoudas E.S., Glynn R.J., Egan K.M., Albert D.M., Blitzer P.H., Host factors, UV radiation, and risk of uveal melanoma, "Arch Ophthalmol," 108:1274-1280 (1990).

Seedrof R., Eichler H.J., Koch H., Detector for the UV to the IR using sodium salicylate as a combined fluorescent and reflective coating, "Appl Opt," 24:1335-1342 (1985).

Sekera Z., Dave J.V., Diffuse transmission of solar ultraviolet radiation in the presence of ozone, "Astrophys J," 133:210-227 (1961).

Selgrade J.K., Repacholi M.H., Koren H.S., Ultraviolet radiation-induced immune modulation: Potential consequences for infections, allergic, and autoimmune disease, "Environmental Health Perspectives," 105(3):332-334 (1997).

Senger H., Briggs W.R., The Blue Light Receptors: Primary Reactions and Subsequent Metabolic Changes, "The Blue Light Receptors: Primary Reactions and Subsequent Metabolic Changes," 6:1-38 (1981).

Serra A., An epidemiological study on actinic effects of light in Sardinia, "Bull Soc Belge Ophthalmol," 224:407-413 (1990).

Setlow J.K., The molecular basis of biological effects of ultraviolet radiation and photoreactivation, "Current Topics in Radiation Research," (edited by Ebert M., Howard A.) North Holland Publishing Company, Amsterdam, 2: (1966).

Setlow R.B., The photochemistry, photobiology, and repair of polynucleotides, "Prog Nucl Acid Res Mol Biol," 8:257-295 (1968).

Setlow R.B., The wavelengths in sunlight effective in producing skin cancer: a theoretical analysis, "Proc Natl Acad Sci," 71:3363-3366 (1974).

Setlow R.B., Carrier W.L., Pyrimidine dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated DNA, "J Mol Biol," 17:237-254 (1966).

Setlow R.B., Woodhead A.D., Grist E., Animal model for ultraviolet radiation-induced melanoma: playfish-swordfish hybrid, "Proc Natl Acad Sci," 68:8922-8926 (1989).

Seung W.S., A survey of senile cataracts among high altitude living Tibetans in Chang-du district, Tibet, "Chinese J Ophthalmol," 15:100-104 (1979).

Sexton M., Malone F., Farnsworth D., The effect of ultraviolet radiation from fluorescent lights on dark adaptation and visual acuity, "MRL No. 169," 109:301-317 (1950).

Shea C., Parrish J., Effects of temperature on ultraviolet-induced erythema of human skin, "Arch Dermatol Res," 272:233-239 (1982).

Sheehan, J.M., Potten, C.S., Young, A.R., Tanning in human skin types II and III offers modest photoprotection against erythema, "Photochem Photobiol," 68(4):588-592 (1998).

Sherashov S.G., Spectral sensitivity of the cornea to ultraviolet radiation, "Biofizika," 15:543-544 (1970).

Shetlar M.D., Cross-linking of proteins to nucleic acids by ultraviolet light, "Cross-linking of proteins to nucleic acids by ultraviolet light," 5:105-197 (1980).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Shettle E.P., Models of aerosols, clouds and precipitation for atmospheric propagation studies, ", AFGL/OPA, Hanscom AFB, Bedford, MA, USA, 1-13.

Shibata T., Katoh N., Hatano T., Sasaki K., Population based case-control study of cortical cataract in the Noto area, Japan, "Ophthalmic Res," (1993).

Shimeld C., Hill T., Blyth W.A., Easty D., An improved model of recurrent herpetic eye disease in mice, "Curr Eye Res," 8(11):1193-1205 (1989).

Shimeld C., Hill T., Blyth W.A., Easty D., Reactivation of latent infection and induction of recurrent herpetic eye disease in mice, "J Gen Virol," 71:397-404 (1990).

Shono S., Imura O.M., Ono S., Toda K., The relationship of skin color UVB-induced erythema and melanogenesis, "J Invest Dermatol," 84:265-267 (1983).

Shyn K.H., Lee D.H., Hong N.S., Ro S.H., Normal aging changes of the scattering light intensity in human lens measuring with Scheimpflug photography, "Cataract Epidemiology," (edited by Sasaki K., Hockwin O.) Karger, Basel, Switzerland, 14-18 (1997).

Siani A.M., Muthama N.J., Piervitali E., Palmieri S., Detailed analysis of solar ultraviolet radiation: A preliminary investigation on data collected at Rome (La Sapienza University), "Science of the Total Environ," 171:143-150 (1995).

Sildji T., Sildji S., Greiter F., Sun exposure control for public use by a new erythemogenic measuring instrument, "9th Int Congr Photobiol, Philadelphia, PA," (1984).

Silverston H., Searle J.H.A., The epidemiology of skin cancer in Queensland: The influence of phenotype and environment, "Br J Cancer," 24:235-252 (1970).

Simons K., Artificial light and early-life exposure in age-related macular degeneration and in cataractogenic phototoxicity, "Arch Ophthalmol," 111:297 (1993).

Sisson T.R.C., Visible light therapy of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia, "Visible light therapy of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia," 1:241-268 (1976).

Skov, L., Hansen, H., Dittmar, H.C., Barker, J.N.W.N., Simon, J.C., Baadsgaard, O., Susceptibility of effects of UVB irradiation on induction of contact sensitivity, relevance of number and function of Langerhans cells and epidermal macrophages, "Photochem Photobiol," 67(6):714-719 (1998).

Skov, L., Hansen, H., Dittmar, H.C., Barker, J.N.W.N., Simon, J.C., Baadsgaard, O., Susceptibility of effects of UVB irradiation on induction of contact sensitivity, relevance of number and function of Langerhans cells and epidermal macrophages, "Photochem Photobiol," 67(6):714-719 (1998).

Slaper H., Reinen H.A.J.M., Blumthaler M., Huber M., Kuik F., Comparing ground-level spectrally resolved solar UV measurements using various instruments. A technique resolving effects of wavelength and slit width, "Geophys Res Lett," 22:2721-2724 (1995).

Slaper H., van der Leun J.C., Human exposure to ultraviolet radiation: Quantitative modeling of skin cancer incidence, "Human Exposure to Ultraviolet Radiation: Risks and Regulations," Elsevier Publications, Amsterdam, 155-171 (1987).

Slaper H., Velders G.J.M., Daniel J.S., de Gruijl F.R., van der Leun J.C., Estimates of ozone depletion and skin cancer incidence to examine the Vienna Convention achievements, "Nature," 384:256-258 (1996).

Sliney D.H., Applicability of current UV index for ocular exposure, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:171 (1997).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sliney D.H., Determining ultraviolet action spectra, "CIE Collection in Photobiology and Photochemistry," CIE, 106:1-4 (1993).

Sliney D.H., Epidemiological studies of sunlight and cataract: the critical factor of ultraviolet exposure geometry, "Ophthalmic Epidemiology, and reprinted in Optometry Today Nov/Dec 1997," 1(2):107-119 (1994).

Sliney D.H., Estimating the solar ultraviolet radiation exposure to an intraocular lens implant, "J Cataract Refract Surg," 13:296-301 (1987).

Sliney D.H., Eye protective techniques for bright light, "Ophthalmology," 90(8):937-944 (1983).

Sliney D.H., Ocular effects of ultraviolet radiation, "Proceedings of the First European Symposium on the Effects of Environmental UV-B Radiation on Health and Ecosystems," 149-157 (1993).

Sliney D.H., Ocular exposure limits ultraviolet radiation, "Limits of Exposure to Non-Ionizing Radiation, SFRP, Symposium du 25/26 Mai 1994, Paris," 167-170 (1994).

Sliney D.H., Ocular exposure to environmental light and ultraviolet - the impact of lid opening and sky conditions, "Cataract Epidemiology," (edited by Sasaki K., Hockwin O.) Karger, Basel, 27:63-75 (1997).

Sliney D.H., Ocular injury due to light toxicity, "Int Ophthalmol Clin, and reprinted in Optometry Today Nov/Dec 1997," 28(3):246-250 (1988).

Sliney D.H., Optical radiation safety of medical light sources, "Phys Med Biol," 42:981-996 (1997).

Sliney D.H., Optical radiation safety of ophthalmic sources, "Draft," (1995).

Sliney D.H., Optical Radiation: Infrared, Ultraviolet, and Visible Light and Lasers, "Hamilton & Hardy's Industrial Toxicology, 5th Edition," (edited by Harbison, R.D.) Mosby, St. Louis, MO, USA, 490-501 (1998).

Sliney D.H., Physical factors in cataractogenesis: Ambient ultraviolet radiation and temperature, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 27(5):781-790 (1986).

Sliney D.H., The development of laser safety criteria, "Laser Applications in Medicine and Biology," (edited by Wolbarsht M.L.) Plenum Press, New York, 1:163-238 (1971).

Sliney D.H., The merits of an envelope action spectrum for ultraviolet radiation exposure criteria, "Am Ind Hyg Assoc Conference, San Francisco, May 1972," 28 (1972).

Sliney D.H., Ultraviolet radiation and the eye, "Light, Lasers and Synchrotron Radiation," (edited by Grandolfo M.) Plenum Press, New York, NY, USA, 237-245 (1990).

Sliney D.H., Ultraviolet Radiation Effects upon the Eye: Problems of Dosimetry, "Radiation Protection Dosimetry," (edited by Dennis, J.A., Stather, J.) Nuclear Technology Publishing, Kent, GBR, 72(3/4):197-206 (1997).

Sliney D.H., Ultraviolet radiation exposure dosimetry of the eye, "WHO/EHG/95.18," World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, (1995).

Sliney D.H., UV radiation ocular exposure dosimetry, "Documenta Ophthalmologica," 88:243-254 (1995).

Sliney D.H., UV radiation ocular exposure dosimetry, "J Photochem Photobiol," 31:69-77 (1995).

Sliney D.H., Bason F.C., Freasier B.C., Instrumentation and measurement of ultraviolet, visible and infrared radiation, "Am Ind Hyg Assoc J," 32:415-431 (1971).

Sliney D.H., Benton R.E., Cole H.M., Epstein S.G., Morin C.J., Transmission of potentially hazardous actinic ultraviolet radiation through fabrics, "App Ind Hyg," 2:36-44 (1987).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Sliney D.H., Freasier B.C., Evaluation of optical radiation hazards, "Appl Opt," 12:1-23 (1973).
- Sliney D.H., Hebert J.S., Morrison A.R., Reddan J.R., Pentland A.P., Modulation of lens epithelial cell proliferation by enhanced prostaglandin synthesis after UVB exposure, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 35(2):374-381 (1994).
- Sliney D.H., Rusch H.P., Carcinogenesis with ultraviolet radiation of wavelength 2800 to 3400 A, "Cancer Res," 3:425-430 (1993).
- Sliney D.H., Wolbarsht M., Safety with Lasers and Other Optical Sources, "Safety with Lasers and Other Optical Sources," Plenum Press, New York, 101-245 (1980).
- Sliney D.H., Wood R.L., Moscato P.M., Marshall W.J., Eriksen P., Ultraviolet exposure in the outdoor environment: Measurements of ambient ultraviolet exposure levels at large zenith angles, "Light, Lasers and Synchrotron Radiation," (edited by Grandolfo M.) Plenum Press, New York, NY, USA, 169-180 (1990).
- Smith G.J., New trends in photobiology (invited review) photodegradation of keratin and other structural proteins, "J Photochem Photobiol," 27:187-198 (1995).
- Smith G.J., Ryan K.G., The effect of changes or differences in Robertson-Berger radiometer responsivity on solar ultraviolet-B measurement, "Photochem Photobiol," 58(4):512-514 (1993).
- Smith G.J., White M.G., Ryan K.G., Seasonal trends in erythemal and carcinogenic ultraviolet radiation at mid-Southern latitudes 1989-1991, "Photochem Photobiol," 57(3):513-517 (1993).
- Smith H., Actinic macular retinal pigment degeneration, "US Navy Med Bull," 42:675-680 (1944).
- Smith K., The radiation-induced addition of proteins and other molecules to nucleic acids, "Photochemistry and Photobiology of Nucleic Acids," (edited by Want S.) (1976).
- Smith R.A., Detectors for ultraviolet, visible, and infrared radiation, "Appl Opt," 4(6):633-638 (1965).
- Smith R.G., Solar ultraviolet radiation in southern England, "Building Research Establishment, Current Papers," 15-75.
- Snellman E., Jansen C.T., Laihia J.K., Milan T., Koulu L., Leszczynski K., Pasanen P., Research Note: Urocanic acid concentration and photoisomerization in caucasian skin phototypes, "Photochem Photobiol," 65(6):862-865 (1997).
- Snyder D.S., Cutaneous effects of topical indomethacin, an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis, on UV-damaged skin, "J Invest Dermatol," 64:322-325 (1975).
- Soderberg P.G., Acute cataract in the rat after exposure to radiation in the 300 nm wavelength region, "Acta Ophthalmologica," 66:141-152 (1988).
- Soderberg P.G., Development of light dissemination in the rat lens after in vivo exposure to radiation in the 300 nm wavelength region, "Ophthalmic Res," 22(5):271-279 (1990).
- Soderberg P.G., Experimental cataract induced by ultraviolet radiation, "Acta Ophthalmol Supplement," 196:1-75 (1990).
- Soderberg P.G., Matsui T., Manns F., Shen J., Parel J.-M., Legeais J.-M., Three months follow up of changes in the rabbit cornea after photoablation with a pulsed scanning beam at 213 nm, "SPIE," 2393:55-60 (1995).
- Solomon S., Daniel J.S., Impact of the Montreal Protocol and its amendments on the rate of change of global radiative forcing, "Climatic Change," 32:7-17 (1996).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Sommaruga R., Psenner R., Ultraviolet radiation in a high mountain lake of the Austrian Alps: air and underwater measurements, "Photochem Photobiol," 65(6):969-973 (1997).
- Sonne C., The biological effects of the ultraviolet rays and investigation as to what part of the spectrum they lie in, "Arch Phys Ther," 10:239-252 (1929).
- Sontheimer R.D., Invited Review--Photoimmunology of Lupus Erythematosus and Dermatomyositis: A Speculative Review, "Photochem Photobiol," 63(5):583-594 (1996).
- Sontheimer R.D., Photoimmunology activity of retinoids in natural and dermatomyositis: A speculative review, "Photochem Photobiol," 63(5):583-594 (1996).
- Spector A., The search for a solution to senile cataracts, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 25:130-146 (1984).
- Spector A., Roy D., Stauffer J., Isolation and characterization of an age depicted polypeptide from human lens and nontryptophan fluorescence, "Exp Eye Res," 21:9-24 (1975).
- Sperduto R., Hiller R., Seigel D., Lens opacities and senile maculopathy, "Arch Ophthalmol," 99:1004-1008 (1981).
- Sperling H., Prolonged intense spectral light effects on rhesus retina, "The Effects of Constant Light on Visual Processes," (edited by Williams T., Baker B.) (1980).
- Sperling H., Johnson C., Harwerth R., Differential spectral photic damage to primate cones, "Vision Res," 20:1117-1125 (1980).
- Spieler A., Rosner M., Belkin M., Pterygium, solar ultraviolet radiation and myopia, "Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol," 8:47-48 (1985).
- Stachelin J., Schill H., Hogger B., Viatte P., Levrat G., Gamma A., Total ozone observation by sun photometry at Arosa, Switzerland, "Opt Engineering," 34(7):1977-1986 (1995).
- Staiger H., Vogel G., Schubert U., Kirchner R., Lux G., Jendritzky G., UV index calculation by the Deutscher Wetterdienst and dissemination of UV index products, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:89-92 (1997).
- Stair R., Measurements of natural ultraviolet radiation--historical and general introduction, "The Biological Effects of Ultraviolet Radiation," (edited by Urbach F.) Pergamon Press, New York, 337-390 (1969).
- Stanbridge E.J., Nowell P.C., Origins of human cancer revisited, "Cell," 63:867-874 (1990).
- Stanhill G., Ianetz A., Long-term trends in, and the spatial variation of, global irradiation in Israel, "Tellus," 49B:112-122 (1997).
- Stather J., Health effects of UVR: Research recommendations, "Radiological Protection Bulletin," 173:14-17 (1996).
- Stierenberg, P.A., Garssen, J., Dortant, P., Hollman, P.C., Alink, G.M., Dekker, M., Bueno-de-Mesquita, H.B., Protection of UV-induced suppression of skin contact hypersensitivity: a common feature of flavonoids after oral administration?, "Photochem Photobiol," 67(4):456-461 (1998).
- Steinmetz M., News and Views: Continuous solar UV monitoring in Germany, "J Photochem Photobiol," 4191-20:181-187 (1997).
- Steinmetz M., UV index and on-line monitoring - What is a practical unit?, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:139-141 (1997).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Steinmetz M., Sandmann H., Wallasch M., Solar UV monitoring network in Germany - Measurements, data assessment, and public information focussing on UV index, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:37-40 (1997).

Sterenborg H.J.C.M., Investigations on the action spectrum of tumorigenesis by ultraviolet radiation, "PhD thesis," (1987).

Sterenborg H.J.C.M., de Gruijl F.R., van der Leun J.C., UV-induced epidermal hyperplasia in hairless mice, "Photodermatology," 3:206-214 (1986).

Sterenborg H.J.C.M., van der Leun J.C., Action spectra for tumorigenesis by ultraviolet radiation, "Human Exposure to Ultraviolet Radiation: Risks and Regulations," (edited by Passchier W.F., Bosnjakovic B.F.M.) Elsevier Science Publishers (Biomedical Division), 173-190 (1987).

Sterenborg H.J.C.M., van der Leun J.C., Change in epidermal transmission due to UV-induced hyperplasia in hairless mice: a first approximation of the action spectrum, "Photodermatology," 5:71-82 (1988).

Sterenborg H.J.C.M., van der Leun J.C., Tumorigenesis by a long wavelength UV-A source, "Photochem Photobiol," 51(3):325-330 (1990).

Sterenborg H.J.C.M., van der Putte S.C.J., van der Leun J.C., The dose-response relationship of tumorigenesis by ultraviolet radiation of 254 nm, "Photochem Photobiol," 47(2):254-253 (1988).

Stern R.S., Docken W., An exacerbation of SLE after visiting a tanning salon, "J.A.M.A.," 255:3120 (1986).

Stern W.K., Anatomic localization of the response to ultraviolet radiation in human skin, "Dermatologica," 145:361-370 (1972).

Stingl G., Immune functions of skin cells, "Immunological and Pharmacological Aspects of Atopic and Contact Eczema," (edited by Czernielewski J.M.) Karger, Basel, 4:1-9 (1991).

Stoien J.D., Wang R.J., Effect of near-ultraviolet and visible light on mammalian cells in culture, II. Formation of toxic photo-products in tissue culture medium by blacklight, "Proc Natl Acad Sci," 71:3961-3965 (1974).

Stokes G., The Department of Energy atmospheric radiation measurement program, "UV-B Monitoring Workshop Report - 1992 (Lecture notes)," Science and Policy Associates, Inc., Washington, DC, USA, C226-C230 (1992).

Strahlman E., Fine S., Hillis A., The second eye of patients with macular degeneration, "Surv Ophthalmol," 32:252-269 (1988).

Streilein J.W., Sunlight and skin-associated lymphoid tissues (SALT): If UVB is the trigger and TNF its mediator, what is the message?, "J Invest Dermatol," 100:47-52 (1993).

Stuart D.D., Cullen A.P., Sivak J.G., Doughty M.J., Optical effects of UV-A and UV-B radiation on the cultured bovine lens, "Curr Eye Res," 13:371-376 (1994).

Stuck, B.E., Lund, D.J., Beatrice, E.S., Ocular effects of laser radiation from 1.06 to 2.06  $\mu$ m, "SPIE Vol 229--Ocular Effects of Non-Ionizing Radiation," Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, Bellingham, 115-120 (1980).

Suarez-Varela M., Gonzales A., Caraco E., Non-melanoma skin cancer: An evaluation of risk in terms of ultraviolet exposure, "Eur J Epidemiol," 8:838-844 (1992).

Sundararaman N., St. John D., Venkateswaran S., , "Solar Ultraviolet Radiation Received at the Earth's Surface Under Clear and Cloudless Conditions," National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA, (1975).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Surakka J., Fischer T., Rosen G., Nylander-French L.A., Assessment of ultraviolet radiation exposure in the wood surface coating industry, "Appl Occ Env Hyg," 12(4):261-270 (1997).
- Sutherland B.M., UV effects in "the real world": problems of UV dosimetry in complex organisms, "J Photochem Photobiol," 40(1):8-13 (1997).
- Swanson C.P., A comparison of chromosomal aberrations induced by x-ray and ultraviolet radiation, "Proc Natl Acad Sci," 26:366-373 (1940).
- Swenson P.A., Physiological Responses of Escherichia coli to Far-Ultraviolet Radiation, "Physiological Responses of Escherichia coli to Far-Ultraviolet Radiation," 1:269-387 (1976).
- Swerdlow A.J., Ultraviolet radiation epidemiology, "Non-Ionizing Radiation," ICNIRP, 77-93 (1996).
- Swerdlow A.J., English J., MacKie R., O'Doherty C., Hunter J., Clark J., Hole D., Fluorescent lights, ultraviolet lamps, and the risk of cutaneous melanoma, "Br Med J," 297:647-650 (1988).
- Sydenham M.M., Collins M.J., Hirst L.W., Measurement of ultraviolet radiation at the surface of the eye, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 38(8):1485-1492 (1997).
- Sydenham M.M., Collins M.J., Hirst L.W., The effectiveness of poly(allyl diglycol carbonate) (CR-39) for low-dose solar ultraviolet dosimetry, "Photochem Photobiol," 59(1):58-65 (1994).
- Sydenham M.M., Hirst L.W., Collins M.J., The suitability of CR-39 and polysulphone for ocular solar ultraviolet (UV) dosimetry, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 35:1327 (1994).
- Sydenham M.M., Wong C.F., Hirst L.W., Collins M.J., Ocular UVB dosimetry made possible for the first time using a CR-39 contact lens, "Proc CIE 22nd Session 1 Part 2," 21-24 (1991).
- Sykes S.M., Robison Jr. W.G., Waxler M., Kuwabara T., Damage to the monkey retina by broad-spectrum fluorescent light, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 20:425-434 (1981).
- Taalas P., Damski J., Kyro E., Ginzburg M., Talamoni G., The effect of stratospheric ozone variations on UV radiation and on tropospheric ozone at high latitudes, "J Geophys Res," in press: (1996).
- Taalas P., Kyro E., Jokela K., Koskela T., Leszczynski K., Stratospheric ozone depletion and solar UV radiation in the Arctic and its potential impact on human health in Finland, "Geophysica," 32(1-2):127-165 (1996).
- Tabbara K.F., Climatic droplet keratopathy, "Int Ophthalmol Clin," 26(4):63-68 (1986).
- Tabbara K.F., Ross-Degnan D., Blindness in Saudi Arabia, "JAMA," 255:3378-3384 (1986).
- Tafoya G.B., Gale J.M., Ley R.D., Photorepair of ultraviolet radiation (UVR)- induced pyrimidine dimers in lens epithelial DNA of *Monodelphis domestica*, "Photochem Photobiol," 65(1):125-128 (1997).
- Takeshita S., Sakata T., Sasaki M., Development and evaluation of a solar ultraviolet-B radiometer, "J Light Vis Env," 20(1):51-59 (1996).
- Tan K.E.W.P., Vision in the Ultraviolet, "Vision in the Ultraviolet," Elinkwijk Printers, Utrecht, (1971).
- Tapaszto I., Vass Z., Alterations in mucopolysaccharide compounds of tears and of the corneal epithelium caused by ultraviolet radiation, "Ophthalmologica," 158:343-347 (1969).
- Taylor H., Climatic droplet keratopathy and pterygium, "Aust J Ophthalmol," 9:199-206 (1981).
- Taylor H., Munoz B., West S., Bressler N., Bressler S., Rosenthal F., Visible light and risk of age-related macular degeneration, "Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc," 88:163-177 (1990).
- Taylor H.R., The biological effects of UV-B on the eye, "Photochem Photobiol," 50(4):489-492 (1989).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Taylor H.R., The environment and the lens, "Br J Ophthalmol," 64:303-310 (1980).
- Taylor H.R., Ultraviolet radiation and the eye: An epidemiologic study, "Tr Am Ophth Soc," 87:802-853 (1989).
- Taylor H.R., West S., Munoz B., Rosenthal F.S., Bressler S.B., Bressler N.M., The long-term effects of visible light on the eye, "Arch Ophthalmol," 110:99-104 (1992).
- Taylor H.R., West S.K., Rosenthal F.S., Munoz B., Newland H.S., Abbey H., Emmett E.A., Effect of ultraviolet radiation on cataract formation, "New Engl J Med, and reprinted in Optometry Today Nov/Dec 1997," 319(22):1429-1433 (1988).
- Taylor J.S., DNA, sunlight and skin cancer, "Pure Appl Chem," 67:183-190 (1995).
- Taylor, H.R., West, S.K., Corneal changes associated with chronic UV irradiation, "Arch Ophthalmol," 107:1481-1484 (1989).
- Tengroth B.M., The effect of light on the lens related to age, "Eye," 1:231-233 (1987).
- Tenkate T.D., , "Ultraviolet Radiation Exposure of Welders, v.1,2," School of Optometry, Queensland University of Technology, (1994).
- Tenkate T.D., A review of welding radiation and associated protection measures, "J Occup Health Safety," 12(5):557-569 (1997).
- Tenkate T.D., Collins M.J., Personal ultraviolet radiation exposure of workers in a welding environment, "AIHA Journal," 58:33-38 (1997).
- Terman M., Reme C.E., Rafferty B., Gallin P.F., Terman J.S., Bright light therapy for winter depression: potential ocular effects and theoretical implications, "Photochem Photobiol," 51(6):781-792 (1990).
- Terrian D.L., Kuhl C.N., Tessman I., Morrison H., On the roles of urocanic acid in photoimmunosuppression: attempted photorepair of urocanic acid-DNA cyclobutane adducts with DNA photolyase, "Photochem Photobiol," 63(6):898-900 (1996).
- Thiel S., Steiner K., Seidlitz H.K., Modification of global erythemally effective irradiance by clouds, "Photochem Photobiol," 65(6):969-973 (1997).
- Thilly W.G., Heidelberger C., Cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of ultraviolet irradiation as a function of the interval between split doses in cultured Chinese hamster cells, "Mut Res," 17:287-290 (1973).
- Thomas W.H., Duval B., Sierra Nevada, CA, USA snow algae: Snow albedo changes, algal-bacterial interrelationships, and ultraviolet radiation effects, "Arctic and Alpine Res," 27:389-399 (1995).
- Thompson A., et. al., The 1994 North American interagency intercomparison of ultraviolet monitoring spectroradiometers, "J Res NIST," 102(3):279-322 (1997).
- Thompson A., Hobish M.K., Workshop on critical issues in air ultraviolet metrology: Conference report, "J Res NIST," 99(6):765-773 (1994).
- Thompson S.C., Jolley D., Marks R., Reduction of solar keratoses by regular sunscreen use, "N Engl J Med," 329:1147-1151 (1993).
- Thomson M.L., Delayed effects of ultraviolet burns in man, "Lancet," 1:1347-1348 (1951).
- Thomson M.L., The relative efficiency of pigment and horny thickness in protecting the skin of Europeans and Africans against solar ultraviolet radiation, "J Physiol," 127:236-246 (1955).
- Thornton C.S., The inhibition of limb regeneration in urodele larvae by localized irradiation with ultraviolet light, "J Exp Zool," 137:153-180 (1958).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Tinkler J.H., Bohm F., Schalch W., Truscott T.G., Dietary carotenoids protect human cells from damage, "J Photochem Photobiol," 26:283-285 (1994).
- Todaro G.J., Green H., Enhancement of thymine analogs of susceptibility of cells to transformation by SV40, "Virology," 24:393-400 (1964).
- Todd P., et. al., Responses of cultured Chinese hamster cells to ultraviolet light of different wavelengths, "Radiat Res," 35:390-400 (1968).
- Tomatis S., Bartoli C., Bono A., Cascinelli N., Clemente C., Marchesini R., Spectrophotometric imaging of cutaneous pigmented lesions: discriminant analysis, optical properties and histological characteristics, "Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology," 42(1):32-39 (1998).
- Toomey S.J., Gies H.P., Roy C.R., UVR protection offered by shade cloths and polycarbonates, "Radiation Protection in Australia," 13(2):50-54 (1995).
- Totter J., Spontaneous cancer and its possible relationship to oxygen metabolism, "Proc Natl Acad Sci USA," 77:205-210 (1980).
- Trautinger F., Kindas-Mugge I., Knobler R.M., Honigsmann H., Stress proteins in the cellular response to ultraviolet radiation, "J Photochem Photobiol," 35(3):141-148 (1996).
- Treagar R.T., Physical Functions of the Skin, "Physical Functions of the Skin," Academic Press, (1966).
- Treton J.A., Courtois Y., Evolution of the distribution, proliferation and ultraviolet repair capacity of rat lens epithelial cells as a function of maturation and aging, "Mech Ageing and Devel," 15:251-267 (1981).
- Trokel S., The physical basis for transparency of the crystalline lens, "Invest Ophthalmol," 1(4):493-501 (1962).
- Trosko J., Krause D., Isoun M., Sunlight-induced pyrimidine dimers in human cells in vitro, "Nature," 228:358-359 (1970).
- Trosko J.E., Chang C., The Role of Mutagenesis in Carcinogenesis, "The Role of Mutagenesis in Carcinogenesis," 3:1135-162 (1978).
- Trosko J.E., Chu E.H.Y., Effects of caffeine on the induction of mutations in Chinese hamster cells by ultraviolet light, "Mut Res," 12:337-340 (1971).
- Tsay S.-C., Stamnes K., Ultraviolet radiation in the Arctic: The impact of potential ozone depletions and cloud effects, "J Geophys Res," 97(D8):7829-7840 (1992).
- Tsitas S.R., Yung Y.L., The effect of volcanic aerosols on ultraviolet radiation in Antarctica, "Geophys Res Lett," 23:157-160 (1996).
- Tso M., Experiments on visual cells by nature and man - in search of treatment for photoreceptor degeneration - Friedenwald Lecture, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 30(12):2430-2454 (1989).
- Tso M., Retinal photic injury in normal and scorbutic monkeys, "Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc," 85:498-556 (1987).
- Tso M., Fine B., Zimmerman L., Photic maculopathy produced by the indirect ophthalmoscope, "Am J Ophthalmol," 73:686-699 (1972).
- Tso M., La Piana F., The human fovea after sungazing, "Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol," 79:788-795 (1975).
- Tso M., Woodford B., Effect of photic injury on the retinal tissue, "Ophthalmology," 90:952-963 (1983).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Tucker M.A., Shields J.A., Hartge P., Augsburg J., Hoover R.N., Fraumeni Jr. J.F., Sunlight exposure as a risk factor for malignant melanoma, "New Engl J Med, and reprinted in Optometry Today Nov/Dec 1997," 313(13):789-792 (1985).
- Tuffs A., Wegener A., Hockwin O., Pilot study on cataractogenesis by UV irradiation, "Concepts Toxicol," 4:276-284 (1987).
- Tuft S., Al-Dhahir R., Dyer P., Zehao Z., Characterization of the fluorescence spectra produced by excimer laser irradiation of the cornea, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 31:1512-1518 (1990).
- Tug H., Baumann M.E.M., Reply to the comments by R.L. McKenzie and P.V. Johnson on our paper "Problems of UV-B radiation measurements in biological research: Critical remarks on current techniques and suggestions for improvements", "Geophys Res Lett," 22:1159-1160 (1995).
- Tyrrell R.M., Biological dosimetry and action spectra, "J Photochem Photobiol," 31:35-41 (1995).
- Tyrrell R.M., Induction of pyrimidine dimers in bacterial DNA by 365 nm radiation, "Photochem Photobiol," 17:69-73 (1973).
- Tyrrell R.M., Targets and photoproducts of near-ultraviolet light: DNA and repair systems as targets, "Conference on Cellular and Molecular Effects of Solar Ultraviolet Radiation, Gainesville, FL," (1973).
- Tyrrell R.M., UVA (320-380 nm) radiation as an oxidative stress, "Oxidate Stress: Oxidants and Antioxidants," Academic Press Ltd., 57-83 (1991).
- Tyrrell R.M., et. al., Induction of single-strand breaks (alkali labile bonds) in bacterial and phage DNA by near-UV (365 nm) radiation, "Photochem Photobiol," 20:395-398 (1974).
- Tyrrell R.M., Keyse S.M., New trends in photobiology (invited review): The interaction of UVA radiation with cultured cells, "J Photochem Photobiol," 3:281-287 (1989).
- Tyrrell R.M., Pidoux M., Singlet oxygen involvement in the inactivation of cultured human fibroblasts by UVA (334 nm, 365 nm) and near-visible (405 nm) radiations, "Photochem Photobiol," 49(4):407-412 (1989).
- Tzung, T.Y., Runger, T.M., Assessment of DNA damage induced by broadband and narrowband UVB in cultured lymphoblasts and keratinocytes using the Comet assay, "Photochem Photobiol," 67(6):647-650 (1998).
- Tzung, T.Y., Runger, T.M., Assessment of DNA damage induced by broadband and narrowband UVB in cultured lymphoblasts and keratinocytes using the Comet assay, "Photochem Photobiol," 67(6):647-650 (1998).
- U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Progress against cancer of the skin, "U.S. DHEW, Public Health Service, National Inst. Of Health (handout leaflet No. 83-310)," (1983).
- U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, What you need to know about cancer of the skin, "U.S. DHEW, Public Health Service, National Inst. Of Health (handout leaflet)," (1983).
- Ullrich S., Does exposure to UV radiation induce a shift to a Th-2-like immune reaction?, "Photochem Photobiol," 64(2):254-258 (1996).
- Ullrich S.E., The role of epidermal cytokines in the generation of cutaneous immune reactions and ultraviolet radiation-induced immune suppression, "Photochem Photobiol," 62(3):389-401 (1995).
- Ullrich S.E., Azizi E., Kripke M.L., Suppression of the induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions in mice by a single exposure to ultraviolet radiation, "Photochem Photobiol," 43(6):633-638 (1986).
- United Nations Environment Programme, , "Environmental Effects of Ozone Depletion: 1991 Update, Nairobi, Kenya," United Nations Environment Programme, (1991).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Urbach F., Geographic pathology of skin cancer, "The Biological Effects of Ultraviolet Radiation," (edited by Urbach F.) Pergamon Press, New York, 635-650 (1969).
- Urbach F., Photocarcinogenesis, "The Science of Photomedicine," (edited by Regan J.D., Parrish J.A.) Plenum Press, New York, (1982).
- Urbach F., Phototoxicity and possible enhancement of photocarcinogenesis by fluorinated quiniolone antibiotics, "J Photochem Photobiol," 37:169-170 (1997).
- Urbach F., Ultraviolet radiation and skin cancer, "Topics in Photomedicine," (edited by Smith K.) (1984).
- Urbach F., Ultraviolet radiation and skin cancer of humans, "J Photochem Photobiol," 40(1):3-7 (1997).
- Urbach F., Berger D., Robertson D., Davies R., Field Measurements of Biologically Effective UV Radiation and its Relation to Skin Cancer in Man, "Field Measurements of Biologically Effective UV Radiation and its Relation to Skin Cancer in Man," (1978).
- Urbach F., Epstein J., Forbes P., Ultraviolet carcinogenesis: Experimental, global and genetic aspects, "Sunlight and Man," (edited by Fitzpatrick T.) (1974).
- Urbach F., et. al., Genetic and environmental interactions in skin carcinogenesis, "Environment and Cancer: Proc of the M.D. Andersen Hospital and Tumor Inst. 24th Ann Symp on Fundamental Cancer Res," University of Texas Press, Austin, TX, 355-371 (1974).
- Urbach F., et. al., The action spectrum of erythema induced by ultraviolet radiation. Preliminary report, "XIII Congress Inter Derm, Muchon," (1967).
- Urbach F., Gange R., The Biological Effects of UV-A Radiation, "The Biological Effects of UV-A Radiation," Praeger Publishers, New York, (1986).
- Urban J., Leiterer U., An ultraviolet-B/visible/near-infrared transfer radiometer, "Metrologia," 32:705-708 (1996).
- Valtonen E.J., Studies of the mechanism of ultraviolet erythema formation, the role of histamine and histidine, "Acta Derm Venerol," 45:199-202 (1965).
- Van Best J.A., Bollemeijer J.G., Sterk C.C., Corneal transmission in whole human eyes, "Exp Eye Res," 46:765-768 (1988).
- Van Best J.A., Tjin A., Tsoi E.W.S.J., et. al., In vivo assessment of lens transmission for blue-green light by autofluorescent measurement, "Ophthalmic Res," 17:90-95 (1985).
- van den Berg T.J.T.P., Quantal and visual efficiency of fluorescence in the lens of the human eye, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 34(13):3566-3573 (1993).
- van der Hoeve J., Der antagonisms zwischen seniler katarakt und seniler makuladegeneration (Haab), "Zeit Augenheilkd," 63:127-136 (1927).
- van der Hoeve J., Eye lesions produced by light rich in ultraviolet rays. Senile cataract, senile degeneration of macula, "Am J Ophthalmol," 3:178-194 (1920).
- van der Hoeve J., Senile maculadegeneration and senile linsentrubung, "Graefe's Arch Ophthalmol," 98:1-6 (1918).
- van der Leun J.C., Commentary on UV-B effects research, "UV-B Monitoring Workshop Report - 1992 (Lecture notes)," Science and Policy Associates, Inc., Washington, DC, USA, C323-C326 (1992).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

van der Leun J.C., Interactions of UVA and UVB in photodermatology: What was photoaugmentation?, "Biological Responses to Ultraviolet A Radiation," (edited by Urbach F.) Valdenmar Publishing, Overland Park, (1992).

van der Leun J.C., Observations on ultraviolet erythema, "Photochem Photobiol," 4:447-451 (1965).

van der Leun J.C., Theory of ultraviolet erythema, "Photochem Photobiol," 4:453-458 (1965).

van der Leun J.C., Ultraviolet erythema: a study on diffusion processes in human skin, Thesis Utrecht, "Ultraviolet erythema: a study on diffusion processes in human skin, Thesis Utrecht," (1966).

van der Leun J.C., UV - Carcinogenesis, "Photochem Photobiol," 39:861-868 (1984).

van der Leun J.C., UV radiation from sunlight: Summary, conclusions and recommendations, "J Photochem Photobiol," 35(3):237-244 (1996).

van Heyningen R., Fluorescent compounds of the human lens, "Ciba Symposium 19 (New Series)," Elsevier, Amsterdam and New York, 151 (1973).

van Heyningen R., The human lens, I. A comparison of cataracts extracted in Oxford (England) and Shikarpur (W Pakistan), "Exp Eye Res," 13:136-147 (1972).

van Houten B., Molecular mechanisms of DNA repair, "Am Soc Photobiol, 25th Ann Meeting, St. Louis, MO, July 5-10," (1997).

van Pelt W.F., et. al., A review of selected bioeffects thresholds for various spectral ranges of light, "US Department of Health Education and Welfare, PHS, Bureau of Radiological Health, Food and Drug Administration, 74-8010," (1973).

van Praag M.C.G., Roza L., Boom B.W., Out-Luijting C., Bergen Henegouwen J.B.A., Vermeer B.J., Mommaas A.M., Determination of the photoprotective efficacy of a topical sunscreen against UVB-induced DNA damage in human epidermis, "J Photochem Photobiol," 19:129-134 (1993).

van Vunakis H., Immunological Detection of Radiation Damage in DNA, "Immunological Detection of Radiation Damage in DNA," 5:293-311 (1980).

van Weelden H., de Gruijl F., van der Putte S., Toonstra J., van der Leun J.C., The carcinogenic risks of modern tanning equipment: Is UV-A safer than UV-B?, "Arch Dermatol Res," 280:300-307 (1972).

Varma S.D., Scientific basis for medical therapy of cataracts by antioxidants, "Am J Clin Nutr," 53:335-345 (1991).

Varma S.D., Chand D., Sharma Y.R., Kuck J.F., Richards R.D., Oxidative stress on lens and cataract formation: role of light and oxygen, "Curr Eye Res," 3:35-57 (1984).

Varma S.D., Kumar S., Richards R.D., Light-induced damage to ocular lens cation pump: prevention by vitamin C, "Proc Natl Acad Soc, USA," 76:3504 (1979).

Varma S.D., Srivastava V.K., Richards R.D., Photoperoxidation of lens and cataract formation: preventive role of superoxide dismutase, catalase and vitamin C, "Ophthalmic Res," 14:167.

Varotsos C.A., Chronopoulos G.J., Katsikis S., Sakellariou N.K., Further evidence of the role of air pollution on solar ultraviolet radiation reaching the ground, "Int J Remote Sensing," 16:1883-1886 (1995).

Varotsos C.A., Cracknell A.P., Ozone depletion and solar ultraviolet radiation impact on human health and ecosystems - a case study of Mediterranean regions, Athens, Greece, 9-10 April 1994, "Int J Remote Sensing," 16:763-764 (1995).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Vasilkov A.P., Krotkov N.A., Modeling the effect of sea-water optical properties on the ultraviolet radiant fluxes in the ocean (in Russian), "Invest Akad Nauk Fisika Atmosfery I Okeana," 33:380-388 (1997).

Vechet B., Some problems in the absolute measurements of germicidal ultraviolet radiation: the use of "Pen Ray" lamps as a calibration standard, "Photochem Photobiol," 19:329-335 (1974).

Verhoeff F., Bell L., Walker C., The pathological effects of radiant energy on the eye, "Proc Am Acad Art Sci," 51:630-818 (1912).

Vines A.P., , "An epidemiological sample survey of the highlands, mainland and island regions of the territory of Papua and New Guinea," Port Moresby, New Guinea, Government Press, (1967).

Vogelweid C.M., Miller R.B., Berg J.N., Kinden D.A., Scanning electron microscopy of bovine corneas irradiated with sun lamps and challenge exposed with *Moraxella bovis*, "Am J Vet Res," 47(2):378-384 (1986).

Wald G., Alleged effects of the near ultraviolet on human vision, "J Opt Soc Am," 42:171-177 (1952).

Wald G., Human vision and the spectrum, "Science," 101:653-658 (1945).

Walrant P., Santis R., Grossweiner L.I., Photosensitizing properties of N-Formylkynureinine, "Photochem Photobiol," 22:63-67 (1975).

Walter S., Marrett L.D., From L., Hertzman C., Shannon H.S., Roy P., The association of cutaneous malignant melanoma with the use of sunbeds and sunlamps, "Am J Epidemiology," 131(2):232-243 (1990).

Walters B.L., Commercial tanning facilities: A new source of eye injury, "Am J Emer Med," 5:386-389 (1987).

Wan S., Jaenicke K.F., Parrish J.A., Comparison of the erythemogenic effectiveness of ultraviolet-B (290-320 nm) and ultraviolet-A (320-400 nm) radiation by skin reflectance, "Photochem Photobiol," 37(5):547-552 (1983).

Wang H.J., Cunnold D.M., Bao X., A critical analysis of SAGE ozone trends, "J Geophys Res," 101:12,495-12,514 (1996).

Wang P., Lenoble J., Comparison between measurements and modeling of UV-B irradiance for clear sky: a case study, "Appl Opt," 33(18):3964-3971 (1994).

Wang R.J., et. al., Lethal effect of near-ultraviolet irradiation on mammalian cells in culture, "Nature," 247:43-45 (1974).

Waxler M., Hitchins V.M., , "Optical radiation and visual health," CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, (1986).

Weale R., Human ocular aging and ambient temperature, "Br J Ophthalmol," 65(12):869-879 (1981).

Weale R., Senile cataract, the case against light, "Br J Ophthalmol," 66(1):31-34 (1982).

Weale R., Senile cataract, the case against light, "Ophthalmology," 90:420-423 (1983).

Weale R.A., Age and human lenticular fluorescence, "J Biomed Opt," 1(3):251-261 (1996).

Weatherhead E.C., Tiao G.C., Reinsel G.C., Frederick J.E., DeLuisi J.J., Analysis of long-term behavior of ultraviolet radiation measured by Robertson-Berger meters at 14 sites in the United States, "J Geophys Res," 102(D7):8737-8754 (1997).

Weatherhead E.C., Webb A.R., International Response to the Challenge of Measuring Solar Ultraviolet Radiation, "Radiation Protection Dosimetry," (edited by Dennis, J.A., Stather, J.) Nuclear Technology Publishing, Kent, GBR, 72(3/4):223-230 (1997).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Webb A., Forster P., Gillotay D., DeCuyper W., Bolsee D., Axensalva J., Air pollution research report 49: Second European intercomparison of ultraviolet spectroradiometers, ", (edited by Gardiner B.G., Kirsch P.J.) Office for Official Publications of the European Union, Luxembourg, (1992).

Webb A.R., Changes in Stratospheric Ozone Concentrations and Solar UV Levels, "Radiation Protection Dosimetry," (edited by Dennis, J.A., Stather, J.) Nuclear Technology Publishing, Kent, GBR, 72(3/4):207-216 (1997).

Webb A.R., Measuring UV radiation: a discussion of dosimeter properties, uses and limitations, "J Photochem Photobiol," 31:9-13 (1995).

Webb A.R., WMO quality control guidelines for UV data, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:159-160 (1997).

Webb A.R., Gardiner B.G., Blumthaler M., Forster P., Huber M., Kirsch P.J., A laboratory investigation of two ultraviolet spectroradiometers, "Photochem Photobiol," 60(1):84-90 (1994).

Webb A.R., Gardiner B.G., Martin T.J., Leszczynski K., Metzdorf J., Mohnen V.A., , "Guidelines for Site Quality Control of UV Monitoring," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 884, No. 126: (1997).

Webb A.R., Pilbeam C., Hanafin N., Holick M.F., An evaluation of the relative contributions of exposure to sunlight and of diet to the circulating concentrations of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in an elderly nursing home population in Boston, "Am J Clin Nutr," 51:1075-1081 (1990).

Webb R.B., Lethal and Mutagenic Effects of Near-Ultraviolet Radiation, "Lethal and Mutagenic Effects of Near-Ultraviolet Radiation," 2:169-261 (1977).

Webb R.B., Photodynamic lethality and mutagenesis in the absence of added sensitizers, "Research Progress in Organic, Biological and Medicinal Chemistry," (edited by Gallo U., Santamaria L.) Am Elsevier Publishing Company, New York, 3: (1972).

Webb R.B., Malina M.M., Mutagenesis in *Escherichia coli* by visible light, "Science," 156:1104 (1967).

Webb R.B., Malina M.M., Mutagenic effects of near-ultraviolet and visible radiant energy on continuous cultures of *Escherichia coli*, "Photochem Photobiol," 12:457-468 (1970).

Webb S.J., Nutrition, metabolic time sequences and in vivo unidirectional motions, II. Sequential mutation by 320-410 nm light., "IRCS Research on: Biochemistry; Biophysics; Membrane and Cell Biology; Microbiology; Parasitology and Infectious Diseases," 2:1228 (1974).

Webb S.J., Bhorte J.S., The effects of 3000-4000 Å light on the synthesis of B-galactosidase and bacteriophages by *Escherichia coli* B., "Can J Microbiol," 13:69-79 (1967).

Webb S.J., Tai C.C., Differential, lethal and mutagenic action of 254 nm and 320-400 nm radiation on semi-dried bacteria, "Photochem Photobiol," 12:119-143 (1970).

Wegener A., Laser H., Hockwin O., Reproducibility studies with the Zeiss SLC system and animal cataract model, "Ophthalmic Res," 22:29-35 (1990).

Wegener A., Laser H., Hockwin O., Ultraviolet filter photography to demonstrate the fluorescence of animal lenses with different cataract models, "Ophthalmic Res," 22(1):56-61 (1990).

Weigand R., Giusto N., Anderson R., Lipid changes in albino rat rod outer segments following constant illumination, "Problems of Normal and Genetically Abnormal Retinas," (edited by Clayton R., Haywood J., Reading H.) (1982).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Weihls P., Webb A.R., Comparison of Green and Lowtran radiation schemes with a discrete ordiante method UV model, "Photochem Photobiol," 64(4):642-648 (1996).
- Weinstein I., Quantitative biological effects of monochromatic ultraviolet light, "J Opt Soc Am," 20:433-456 (1930).
- Weiter J., Phototoxic changes in the retina, "Clinical Light Damage to the Eye," (edited by Miller D.) (1987).
- Weiter J., Phototoxic changes in the retina, "Clinical Light Damage to the Eye," (edited by Miller D.) (1987).
- Weiter J., The influence of the photoreceptor RPE complex on the inner retina, "Ophthalmology," 87:1133-1139 (1980).
- Weiter J., Delori F., Wing G., Fitch K., Relationship of senile macular degeneration to ocular pigmentation, "Am J Ophthalmol," 99:185-187 (1985).
- Wells P.H., Giese A.C., Photoreactivation of ultraviolet light injury in gametes of the sea urchin *strongylocentrotus purpuratus*, "Biol Bull," 99:163-1972 (1950).
- Wen G., Frederick J.E., The effects of horizontally extended clouds on backscattered ultraviolet sunlight, "J Geophys Res," 100:16,387-16,393 (1995).
- Wen-shu M., Tian-sheng H., An epidemiological survey of senile cataract in China, "Chinese Med J," 95:813-818 (1982).
- Wenczl, E., Pool, S., Timmerman, A.J., van der schans, G.P., Roza, L., Schorthorst, A.A., Physiological doses of ultraviolet irradiation induce DNA strand breaks in cultured human melanocytes, as detected by means of an immunochemical assay, "Photochem Photobiol," 66(6):826-830 (1997).
- Wenczl, E., Van der Schans, G.P., Roza, L., Kolb, R.M., Timmerman, A.J., Smit, N.P.M., Pavel, S., (Pheo)Melanin photosensitizes UVA-induced DNA damage in cultured human melanocytes, "J Invest Dermatology," 111(4):678-682 (1998).
- Wengraitis S., Benedetta D., Sliney D.H., Intercomparison of effective erythemal irradiance measurements from two types of broad-band instruments during June 1995, "Photochem Photobiol," 68(2):179-182 (1998).
- Wengraitis S., Sliney D., Zenith angle correction factors for broad-band instruments, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:59-62 (1997).
- Werner J., Steele V., Pfoff D., Loss of human photoreceptor sensitivity associated with chronic exposure to ultraviolet radiation, "Ophthalmol," 96:1552-1558 (1989).
- Werner J.S., Spillmann L., UV-absorbing intraocular lenses: Safety, efficacy, and consequences for the cataract patient, "Graefe's Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol," 227:248-256 (1989).
- West S.K., Rosenthal F.S., Bressler N.M., Bressler S.B., Munoz B., Fine S.L., Taylor H.R., Exposure to sunlight and other risk factors for age-related macular degeneration, "Arch Ophthalmol," 107:875-879 (1989).
- Wester U., Forecasts of the sun's UV strength on internet, "SSI News," Swedish Radiation Protection Institute, Stockholm, Sweden, 5(1):4 (1997).
- Wester U., How bad are sunbeds?, "SSI News," 5(1):12-13 (1997).
- Wester U., Sunbed risk information and cumpulsory advice in tanning salons, "SSI News," 6(2):18 (1998).
- Wester U., UV index - a daily forecast of the sun's strength, "SSI News," Swedish Radiation Protection Institute, Stockhom, Sweden, 3(4):4 (1993).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Wester U., UV monitoring in Sweden: Past, present and future, "Measurements and Trends of Terrestrial UVB Radiation in Europe," (edited by Diffey B.) OEMF s.p.a., Milano, 109 (1996).

Wester U., UV-B monitoring activities in Sweden, "UV-B Monitoring Workshop Report - 1992 (Lecture notes)," Science and Policy Associates, Inc., Washington, DC, USA, C279-C296 (1992).

Wester U., Boldeman C., Ullen H., Safe suntime 'sundisk' and UV index, "Environmental UV Radiation, Risk of Skin Cancer and Primary Prevention, May 6-8 1996, Hamburg - Conference Reports," Veröffentlichungen der Strahlenschutzkommission, SSK-Band 34, Fischer, Stuttgart, (1996).

Wester U., Josefsson W., UV Index and influence of action spectrum and surface inclination, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:63-66 (1997).

Wester U., Josefsson W., UV index and influence of action spectrum and surface inclination, "Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public, Les Diablerets, Switzerland 21-24 July 1997," WMO-WHO-ICNIRP, (in press).

Wester U., Josefsson W., UV index in Sweden - Experiences, "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127:153-156 (1997).

Wester U., Josefsson W., UV index in Sweden - experiences, "Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public, Les Diablerets, Switzerland 21-24 July 1997," WMO-WHO-ICNIRP, (in press).

Wester U., Josefsson W., Nissen J., UV index in Sweden 1993-1994, "Report of the WMO Meeting of Experts on UV-B Measurements, Data Quality and Standardization of UV Indices, Les Diablerets, Switzerland, 25-28 July 1994," World Meteorological Organization, Global Atmosphere Watch, Report No. 95, (GEMS) WMO/TD No. 625, 91-92.

Wester U., Paulsson, UV index impacts attitude to sun exposure of half a million people in Sweden, "SSI News," Swedish Radiation Protection Institute, Stockholm, Sweden, (in press).

Wester U., Paulsson L.-E., UV index influences attitudes to sun exposure, "SSI News," 6(1):14 (1998).

Whillock M., Clark I., Mundy S., Todd C., Ultraviolet emissions from fluorescent lamps, "National Radiological Protection Board," 13-17.

Whillock M., Pearson A., Shades of summer, "Radiological Protection Bulletin," 175:24-26 (1996).

Whillock M.J., Clark I., McKinlay A.F., Todd C., Mundy S., Ultraviolet radiation levels associated with the use of fluorescent general lighting. UVA and UVB lamps in the workplace and home, "National Radiological Protection Board, NRPB-R221," (1988).

Whillock M.J., Clark I.E.S., Grainger K.J.L., Pearson A.J., Driscoll C.M.H., Modifications to the measurement and computational procedures used in the assessment of solar UVR clothing protection factors, "National Radiological Protection Board, NRPB-M566," (1995).

Whillock M.J., McKinlay A.f., Kemmlert J., Forsgren P.G., Ultraviolet radiation emissions from miniature (compact) fluorescent lamps, "Lighting Res Technol," 22(3):125-128 (1990).

Whillock M.J., Pearson A., McKinlay A.F., Driscoll C.M.H., Assessment of optical radiation hazards from tungsten halogen lamps, "Radiological Protection Bulletin," 116:4-8 (1990).

WHO, "Environmental Health Criteria 23, Lasers and Optical Radiation," World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, (1982).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- WHO, Health and environmental effects of ultraviolet radiation: A summary of Environmental Health Criteria 160, "WHO/EHG/95.16," World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, (1995).
- WHO, Protection against exposure to ultraviolet radiation, "WHO/EHG/95.17," World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, (1995).
- WHO, Solar Radiation and Human Health, "WHO Fact Sheet No. 133," (edited by Repacholi M.) World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, 1-4 (1996).
- WHO, The effects of solar UV radiation on the eye, "WHO/PBL/EHG/94.1," World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, (1994).
- WHO, The effects of solar UV radiation on the eye: Report of an informal consultation, "WHO/PBL/93.34," World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, (1993).
- Wickwire G.C., Burge W.E., The mode of action of ultraviolet radiation in decreasing sugar metabolism, "Am J Physiol," 81:514-551 (1927).
- Wilkin E.M., Mutation and the repair of radiation damage in bacteria, "Radiat Res Suppl," 6:30-51 (1960).
- Williams H., Salisbury J., Brett J., du Vivier A., Sunbed lentigines, "Br Med J," 296:1097 (1988).
- Willis I., Cylus L., UV-A erythema in skin: Is it a sunburn?, "J Invest Dermatol," 68:128-129 (1977).
- Willis I., Kligman A., Epstein J., Effects of long ultraviolet rays on human skin: Photoprotective or photoaugmentative?, "J Invest Dermatol," 59:416-420 (1972).
- Willis I., Menter J.M., Effect of varying dose of Uv radiation on mammalian skin: Simulation of decreasing stratospheric ozone, "J Invest Dermatol," 80:416-419 (1983).
- Wilson B.C., Jeeves W.P., Lowe D.M., In vivo and post mortem measurements of the attenuation spectra of light in mammalian tissues, "Photochem Photobiol," 42:153-162 (1985).
- Wilson S.R., Forgan B.W., In situ calibration technique for UV spectral radiometers, "Appl Opt," 34(24):5475-5484 (1995).
- Wintzen M., Gilchrest B.A., Proopiomelanocortin, its derived peptides, and the skin, "J Invest Dermatol," 106(1):3-10 (1996).
- Wiskemann A., Sturm E., Klehr N.W., Fluorescent lighting enhances chemically induced papilloma formation and increases susceptibility to tumor challenge in mice, "J Cancer Res Clin Oncol," 112:141-143 (1986).
- Witting L., Vitamin E and lipid antioxidants in free-radical-initiated reactions, "Free Radicals in Biology," (edited by Pryor W.)4: (1980).
- WMO, , "Report of the WMO-WHO Meeting of Experts on Standardization of UV Indices and their Dissemination to the Public," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 921, No. 127: (1997).
- WMO, , "WMO-UMAP Workshop on Broad-band UV Radiometers," World Meteorological Organization; WMO/TD-No. 894, No. 120: (1997).
- WMO, WMO and the ozone issue, "WMO No. 778," World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, (1992).
- Wolf E., Effects of exposure to ultraviolet light on subsequent dark adaptation, "Proc Natl Acad Sci," 31:349-355 (1945).
- Wolf E., Effects of exposure to ultraviolet light on visual thresholds, "Proc Natl Acad Sci," 31:236-241 (1945).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Wolf E., Zigler M.J., Cause of dark adaptation under various conditions of pre-exposure and testing, "J Opt Soc Am," 45:696-702 (1955).

Wolken J.J., Mogus M.A., , "Extraocular Photoreception, v.6," 181-199 (1981).

Wong C.F., Scattered ultraviolet radiation underneath a shade cloth, "Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed," 10:221-224 (1994).

Wong C.F., Fleming R., Carter S.J., A new dosimeter for ultraviolet-B radiation, "Photochem Photobiol," 50:611-615 (1989).

Wong Ho D., Cruddas A.M., Hwang C.H., Ho C.P., Robertshaw A.M., MacDonald D.M., Sunlight, exposure, antioxidant status, and cataract in Hong Kong fishermen, "J Epidemiol Community Health," 47(1):46-49 (1993).

Wong J.C.F., Fleming R., Carter S.J., A new dosimeter for ultraviolet-B radiation, "Photochem Photobiol," 50(5):611-615 (1989).

Wong J.C.F., Parisi A.V., Measurement of UVA Exposure to Solar Radiation, "Photochem Photobiol," 63(6):807-810 (1996).

Wong L., Ho S.C., Coggtton D., Curddas A.M., Hwang X.H., Ho C.P., et. al., Sunlight exposure, antioxidant status, and cataract in Hong Kong fishermen, "J Epidemiol Comm Health," 47:46-49 (1993).

Wood A.M., Truscott R.J.W., UV filters in human lenses: Tryptophan catabolism, "Exp Eye Res," 56:317-325 (1993).

Woodruff J., Protecting skin and preventing melanoma, "Manufacturing Chemist," 67:79 (1996).

Wright R.E., The possible influence of solar radiation on the production of cataract in certain districts of southern India: a preliminary investigation, "Indian J Med Res," 24:917-930 (1936).

Xu J., Pokorny J., Smith V.C., Optical density of the human lens, "J Opt Soc Am," 14(5):953-960 (1997).

Yamanashi B.S., Hacker H., Klintworth G.K., Wavelength dependence and kinetics of UV-induced free radical formation in the human cornea and lens, "Photochem Photobiol," 30:391-395 (1979).

Yamanashi B.S., Zuclich J.A., Triplet states of tryptophan, N-Formylkynurenine, and UV-irradiated lens proteins, "Ophthalmic Res," 10:140-149 (1978).

Yamauchi, N.K., Maximizing the use of sunscreens, "Cancer Bull," 47:347-351 (1995).

Yannuzzi L., Fisher Y., Slakter J., Krueger A., Solar retinopathy, a photobiologic and geophysical analysis, "Retina," 9:28-43 (1989).

Yin J., Zhu S., Gao W., Measurement of the ultralow stray light in a double monochromator, "Opt Eng," 35(10):3012-3018 (1996).

Ying C.Y., Parrish J.A., Pathak M.A., Additive erythemogenic effects of middle- (280-320 nm) and (320-400 nm) long-wave ultraviolet light, "J Invest Dermatol," 63:273-278 (1974).

Yoakum G.H., Tryptophan photoproducts: sensitized induction of strand breaks (or alkali-labile bonds) in bacterial DNA during near-UV irradiation, "J Bacteriol," (in press).

Yoshida, H., Regan, J., Technical Note--Solar UVB dosimetry by amplification of short and long segments in Phage lambda DNA, "Photochem Photobiol," 66(5):672-675 (1997).

Yoshida, H., Regan, J.D, Solar UVB dosimetry by amplification of short and long segments in phage A DNA, "Photochem Photobiol," 66(5):672-675 (1997).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Yoshikawa T., Streilein J.W., Genetic basis of the effects of ultraviolet light B on cutaneous immunity. Evidence that polymorphism at the Tnfa and Lps loci governs susceptibility, "Immunogenetics," 32:398-405 (1990).

Young A., Cumulative effects of ultraviolet radiation on the skin: Cancer and photoaging, "Semin Dermatol," 9:25-33 (1990).

Young A.R., Challoner A.V.J., Magnus J.A., Davis A., UVR radiometry of solar simulated radiation in experimental photocarcinogenesis studies, "Br J Dermatol," 106:43-52 (1982).

Young A.R., Fakouhi T.D., Harrison G.I., Roniker B., Swabb E.A., Hawk J.L.M., The UVR wavelength dependence for Lomefloxacin photosensitization of human skin, "J Photochem Photobiol," 32(3):165-170 (1996).

Young A.R., Guy R.H., Maibach H.I., Laser doppler velocimetry to quantify UV-B induced increase in human skin blood flow, "Photochem Photobiol," 42:385-390 (1985).

Young F., Foveomacular retinitis in military personnel, "US Army Med Bull," 26:250-251 (1969).

Young J.D.H., Finley R.D., Primary spheroidal degeneration of the cornea in Labrador and Northern Newfoundland, "Am J Ophthalmol," 71(1):129-134 (1975).

Young J.I., Gange R., Maytum D., Parrish J., The effect of hypoxia on sunburn cell formation and inflammation induced by ultraviolet radiation, "Photodermatol," 5:252-256 (1988).

Young R., , "Age-Related Cataract," Oxford University Press, New York, (1991).

Young R., Biological renewal, applications to the eye, "Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK," 102:42-75 (1982).

Young R., Pathophysiology of age-related macular degeneration, "Surv Ophthalmol," 31:291-306 (1987).

Young R., Solar radiation and age-related macular degeneration, "Surv Ophthalmol," 32:252-269 (1988).

Young R., Schneider W.E., Instrumentation advances enhance spectroradiometers, "Laser Focus World," 31(5):215-220 (1995).

Young R.W., The family of sunlight-related eye diseases, "Optom Vis Sci, and reprinted in Optometry Today Nov/Dec 1997," 71(2):125-144 (1994).

Young R.W., Occumpaugh D.E., Autoradiographic studies on the growth and development of the lens capsule in the rat, "Invest Ophthalmol," 5:583-593 (1966).

Young S., Diffey B.L., Influence of monochromator bandwidth on the erythema action spectrum in the UV-B region, "Photodermatology," 2:383-387 (1985).

Young, A.R., Chadwick, C.A, Harrison, G.I., Nikaido, O., Ramsden, J., Potten, C.S., The similarity of action spectra for thymine dimers in human epidermis and erythema suggests that DNA is the chromophore for erythema, "J Invest Dermatology," 111:982-988 (1998).

Young, A.T., Kattawar, G.W., Sunset science. II. A useful diagram, "Applied Optics," 37(18):3785-3792 (1998).

Young, M., Mode-field diameter of single-mode optical fiber by far-field scanning, "Applied Optics," 37(24):5605-5619 (1998).

Yu N.T., Bando M., Kuck Jr. F.R., Metabolic production of a blue-green increase with age, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 24(9):1157-1161 (1983).

Yu N.T., Kuck J.R.F., Askren C.C., Reports: red fluorescence in older and brunescient human lenses, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 18:1278-1280 (1979).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Zeimer R.C., Lim H.K., Ogura Y., Evaluation of an objective method for the in vivo measurement of changes in light transmittance of the human crystalline lens, "Exp Eye Res," 45:969-976 (1987).

Zeimer R.C., Noth J.M., A new method of measuring in vivo lens transmittance and study of lens scatter, fluorescence and transmittance, "Ophthalmic Res," 16:246-255 (1984).

Zerefos C.S., Bais A.F., Meleti C., Ziomas I.C., A note on the recent increase of solar UV-B radiation over northern middle latitudes, "Geophys Res Lett," 22:1245-1247 (1995).

Zerefos C.S., Meleti C., Bais A.F., Lambros A., The recent UV-B variability over south-eastern Europe, "Photochem Photobiol," in press: (1995).

Zhang B.-X., Gao S.-Q., Tao W., An epidemiological survey of cataract in China, "Cataract Epidemiology," (edited by Sasaki K., Hockwin O.) Karger, Basel, Switzerland, 89-94 (1997).

Zhang Z., Thomas B.W., Wong C.F., Fleming R.A., Fast measurements of transmission of erythema effective irradiance through clothing fabrics, "Health Physics," 72(2):256-260 (1997).

Zheng X., Basher R.E., Homogenisation and trend detection analysis of broken series of solar UV-B data, "Theor Appl Climatol," 47(4):189-203 (1993).

Zheng X.D., Zhou X.J., Lu L.H., Guo S., Observational study of '93 "ozone hole" at Zhongshan Station, Antarctica, "Chinese Sci Bulletin," 40:1106-1109 (1995).

Zigler J.S., Goosey J.D., Photosensitized oxidation in the ocular lens: evidence for photosensitizers endogenous to the human lens, "Photochem Photobiol," 33:869-874 (1981).

Zigler J.S., Goosey J.D., Singlet oxygen as a possible factor in human senile cataract development, "Curr Eye Res," 3:59-65 (1984).

Zigler J.S., Jernigan H.M., Perlmutter N.S., Kinoshita J.H., Photodynamic cross-linking of polypeptides in intact rat lens, "Exp Eye Res," 35:239-249 (1982).

Zigman S., Eye lens color: formation and function, "Science," 171:807-808 (1971).

Zigman S., Light damage to the lens, "Clinical Light Damage to the Lens," Springer-Verlag, New York, 65-77 (1987).

Zigman S., Near-UV damage of the lens and protection by vitamin E, "Photochem Photobiol," 55:62-63 (1993).

Zigman S., Photobiology of the lens, "The Ocular Lens Structure: Function and Pathology," (edited by Maisel) Marcel Dekker, New York, 301-347 (1985).

Zigman S., Photochemical mechanisms in cataract formation, "Mechanisms of Cataract Formation in the Human Lens," Academic Press, New York, 117-149 (1981).

Zigman S., Recent research on near-UV radiation and the eye, "The Biological Effects of UV Radiation," (edited by Urbach F., Gange R.W.) Praeger Publishers, New York, 252-265 (1986).

Zigman S., Yearly review - Ocular light damage, "Photochem Photobiol," 57(6):1060-1068 (1993).

Zigman S., Bagley S.J., Near ultraviolet light effects on dogfish retinal rods, "Exp Eye Res," 12:155-157 (1971).

Zigman S., Datiles M., Torczynski E., Sunlight and human cataracts, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 18:462-467 (1979).

Zigman S., Griess G., Yulo T., Schultz J., Ocular protein alterations by near UV light, "Exp Eye Res," 15:201-208 (1973).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Zigman S., Groff J., Yulo T., Griess G., Light extinction and protein in lens, "Exp Eye Res," 23:555-567 (1976).
- Zigman S., Groff J., Yulo T., Vaughn T., The response of mouse ocular tissues to continuous near-UV light exposure, "Invest Ophthalmol," 14:710-713 (1975).
- Zigman S., McDaniel T., Schultz J.B., Reddan J., Meydani M., Mechanisms of lens epithelial cell cytotoxicity from near UV exposure and protection by antioxidants, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 34:1299 (1993).
- Zigman S., Paxhia T., McDaniel T., Lou M.F., Yu N.-T., Effect of chronic near-ultraviolet radiation on the gray squirrel lens in vivo, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 32(6):1723-1732 (1991).
- Zigman S., Paxhia T., McDaniel T., Schultz J., , "Biologic Effects of Light," (edited by Holick M.F., Klegman A.M.) W. de Gruyter, Berlin, New York, 24-252.
- Zigman S., Reddan J., Schultz J.B., McDaniel T., Structural and functional changes in catalase induced by near-UV radiation, "Photochem Photobiol," 63(6):818-824 (1996).
- Zigman S., Schultz J., Yulo T., Cataract induction in mice exposed to near UV light, "Ophthalmic Res," 6:259-270 (1974).
- Zigman S., Schultz J., Yulo T., Griess G., The binding of photo-induced tryptophan to a lens gamma-crystallin, "Exp Eye Res," 17:209-215 (1971).
- Zigman S., Schultz J.B., Yulo T., Possible roles of near UV light in the cataractous process, "Exp Eye Res," 15:201-208 (1973).
- Zigman S., Schultz J.B., Yulo T., Grover D., Effects of near-UV irradiation on lens and aqueous humor proteins, "Isr J Med Sci," 8:1590-1595 (1972).
- Zigman S., Sutliff G., Rounds M., Relationships between human cataracts and environmental radiant energy, "Lens Eye Toxicity Res," 8:259-280 (1991).
- Zigman S., Vaughan T., Near-ultraviolet light effects of the lenses and retinas of mice, "Invest Ophthalmol," 13:462-465 (1974).
- Zimmerman A.M., Landau J.V., Marsland D., The effects of adensione triphosphate and dinitro-o-cresol upon the form and number of amoeba prateus: A pressure-temperature study, "Exp Cell Res," 15:484-495 (1958).
- Zirkle R.E., Bloom W., Uretz R.B., Use of partial cell irradiation studies of cell division, "Proc Intl Conf on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy," 11:273-282 (1956).
- Zmudzka B.Z., Beer J.Z., Yearly review - Activation of human immunodeficiency virus by ultraviolet radiation, "Photochem Photobiol," 52(6):1153-1162 (1990).
- Zmudzka B.Z., Miller S.A., Jacobs M.E., Beer J.Z., Medical UV exposures and HIV activation, "Photochem Photobiol," 64(2):246-253 (1996).
- Zmudzka B.Z., Strickland A.G., Miller S.A., Valerie K., Dall'acqua F., Beer J.Z., Activation of the human immunodeficiency virus promoter by UVA radiation in combination with psoralens or angelicins, "Photochem Photobiol," 58(2):226-232 (1993).
- Zuclich J., Kurtin W., Oxygen dependence of near-ultraviolet induced corneal damage, "Photochem Photobiol," 25:133-135 (1977).
- Zuclich J., Schweitzer D., Maki A.H., Optically detected magnetic resonance of the tryptophan phosphorescent state in native proteins, "Photochem Photobiol," 18:161-168 (1973).
- Zuclich J.A., Cumulative effects of near-UV induced corneal damage, "Health Physics," 38:833-838 (1980).

## USACHPPM UV HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Zuclich J.A., Ultraviolet-induced photochemical damage in ocular tissues, "Health Physics," 56(5):671-682 (1989).

Zuclich J.A., Connolly J.S., Ocular damage induced by near ultraviolet laser radiation, "Invest Ophthalmol," 15(9):760-764 (1976).

Zuclich J.A., Glickman R.D., Menendez A.R., In situ measurements of lens fluorescence and its interference with visual function, "Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci," 33(2):410-415 (1992).

Zuclich J.A., Shimada T., Loree T.R., Bigio I., Strobl K., Nie S., Rapid noninvasive optical characterization of the human lens, "Lasers in the Life Sciences," 6(1):39-53 (1994).

Zuclich J.A., Taboada J., Ocular hazard from UV laser exhibiting self-mode locking, "Appl Opt," 17:1482 (1978).

Zuclich, J.A., Blankenstein, M.F., ` , , "USAFSAM-TR-99-24--Additivity of retinal damage for multiple-pulse laser exposures," KRUG International, San Antonio, (1988).

Zwick H., Gagliano D.A., Stuck B.E., Lund D.J., Comparison of solar and laser macula retinal injury using SLO spectral imaging, "SPIE Ultraviolet Radiation Hazards," 2134B:54-63 (1994).